## 2017-2018

## SECOND INTERIM

## GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT



PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
March 14, 2018
Providing Excellence in Learning: Every Student, Every Day


# GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2017-2018 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET 

TABLE OF CONTENTS
GENERAL FUND Page \#
Budget Narrative ..... 1
Revenue Detail ..... 9
Comparison of Revenues and Expenditures ..... 11
Ending Fund Balance Comparison ..... 12
Multi-Year Projection ..... 13
Other Funds ..... 14
STATE FORMS
Certification ..... 15
General Fund ..... 18
Cafeteria ..... 43
Special Reserve Post-Employment ..... 50
Building Fund ..... 54
Capital Facilities Fund ..... 60
Capital Outlay Fund ..... 66
Bond Interest \& Redemption Fund ..... 73
Foundation Trust Fund ..... 77
Average Daily Attendance ..... 83
Cash Flow ..... 86
Multi-Year Projections ..... 88
Every Student Succeeds MOE ..... 94
Summary of Interfund Activities ..... 97
Criteria and Standards Review ..... 99

GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT SECOND INTERIM BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS MARCH 14, 2018

The annual budget is a planning document which translates educational policy into sound instructional programs through the allocation of financial resources. This Second Interim Budget document reflects current expected revenues and planned expenditures for the 2017-2018 school year. The Second Interim update of the 2017-2018 Preliminary Budget is required by March 15, 2018.

The Second Interim Budget is presented based on the Governor's January Budget Proposal, where he revised his economic projections for both the current year and next.

## REVENUES

The LCFF COLA is $1.56 \%$ with GAP Funding of $44.97 \%$ and unduplicated percentage of $70.85 \%$. The GAP Funding rate was projected at $43.19 \%$ at the Governor's Budget Adoption, so this is an increase of $1.78 \%$ GAP funding since Budget Adoption. The District ADA is projected to continue to decline, however, at Second Interim funding is projected based on current year estimated ADA OF 2,154.94; a decrease of (1.55) ADA over the First Interim projection of 2156.49 . The LCFF funded dollars are projected at $\$ 21,515,876$; a $\$ 17,668$ increase from the First Interim projection. The Governor's Budget Proposal includes full funding of base grant targets two years early, in the 2018-19 fiscal year. With LCFF funding at target, only COLA or an increase in Average Daily Attendance (ADA) increases the target funding. Because of declining enrollment, the only increases the District are projecting after achieving the funding target in the 2018-19 fiscal year are based on COLA, which is anticipated at percentages that do not cover the cost of retirement benefits. Funding rates are estimated based on the state economic growth continuing. A portion of the LCFF revenue is generated from the unduplicated count of low income, English learner and foster youth students. Known as Supplemental and Concentration Grants, these funds need to be used to improve or enhance services for the targeted students. The District will need to plan expenditures carefully to avoid adding to the structural deficit while also complying with the LCAP Percentage to Increase or Improve Services expenditure requirement. The District
continues to provide supplemental services to targeted students that are not funded from supplemental and concentration income.

Federal Revenue is projected to be $\$ 2,527,387$; an increase of $\$ 24,956$ since First Interim, but still a decrease of $\$ 257,754$ when compared to prior year. Title I and II revenues were reduced $16 \%$ at Budget Adoption based on Shasta County Office of Educations projections/recommendations.

Other State Revenue is projected at $\$ 3,290,488$; a decrease of $(\$ 68,598)$. The change is a combination of a projected decrease of $\$ 372$ in Restricted Lottery, deferring $\$ 127,153$ of the CTE Grant revenue budgeted at First Interim to be expended in 2018-19, an increase in the California Clean Energy Grant of $\$ 57,891$, and a net increase in unrestricted revenue of $\$ 1,036$ with a projected decrease in Lottery of $(\$ 1,132)$ and an increase in pupil testing reimbursement of $\$ 2,168$.

Other Local Revenue is projected to be $\$ 4,148,390$, a net increase of $\$ 167,170$. Redevelopment Agency Pass-Through Revenue is budgeted at $\$ 263,571$ at Second Interim, as the District received $\$ 172,728$ on January 1, 2018. This revenue, technically unrestricted, has spending guidelines based on functional or geographic restrictions set forth in Redevelopment Agreements. Other projected increases are \$9,105 for the CalTrans lease, $\$ 11,000$ for IPad sales, $\$ 17,550$ for Sports fundraising and gate proceeds, \$5,000 for Future Homemakers of America, and the remaining $\$ 2,396$ is comprised of stale dated checks and a refund for a chair purchased in the prior fiscal year. The Unrestricted Local revenue projection decreased $\$ 141,452$, which is made up of a $(\$ 33,629)$ decrease in the SELPA allocation, a $(\$ 28,313)$ decrease in the Clean Energy reimbursement from Rocky Point Charter School, a $(\$ 8,305)$ decrease in site specific fundraising, and Interagency revenues decreased $\$ 74,005$ for GREAT Partnership. The projected decrease in GREAT Partnership revenue is mainly due to turnover and vacancies decreasing the cost of the program.

Transfers in remain at $\$ 86,395$.

Total General Fund Revenues (including GREAT) are projected to be $\$ 31,568,536$ at Second Interim; an increase from First Interim of \$141,196.

## EXPENDITURES

FTE: Certificated non-management: 148.4 FTE, Classified non-management 183.6 FTE, Management/Supervisor/Confidential positions 28.8 FTE.

Certificated salaries are projected at $\$ 11,975,936$; a decrease of $(\$ 64,734)$ since First Interim. This reduction is due to vacancy savings.

Classified salaries are projected at $\$ 6,373,828$; a decrease of $\$ 11,692$ since First Interim. Paraprofessional Positions are difficult to fill and there have been many vacancies, particularly in GREAT Partnership and the After School Program. Position salaries have been reduced for current year to reflect potential savings for the District.

Employee benefits are projected at $\$ 7,472,602$; a decrease of $(\$ 60,537)$.

Books and supplies are budgeted at $\$ 1,883,151$; a net decrease of $(\$ 78,572)$. The projected unrestricted books and supplies budget has a net increase of $\$ 20,740$ because the District was invoiced $\$ 26,022$ for damaged and missing IPads. The projected restricted budget decreased $(\$ 99,312)$ overall, mainly because $\$ 127,115$ in CTE grant expenditures have been deferred until the 2018-19 fiscal year. Site budgets increased due to additional fundraising revenue.

Services and other operating expenses are projected to be $\$ 6,016,273$; an increase of $\$ 39,782$. The net unrestricted increase of $\$ 13,798$ was due to Title Company Fees, the Bus Yard alarm system update, horn replacements and ceiling horn strobes at Shasta Lake School, and electronic locks at Central Valley High School. The net restricted increase of $\$ 25,984$ is due to a $\$ 29,578$ increase in California Clean Energy expenditures, which are related to the increase in income.

Capital Outlay is projected to be $\$ 452,269$; the same as First Interim due to the CTE Grant and Bus Replacement Grant.

Other Outgo is projected to be $\$ 137,354$, an increase of $\$ 13,790$. The components of this are the SCOE Transportation chargeback budgeted at $\$ 69,845$, a lease payment of $\$ 43,718$, and the transfer of Average Daily Attendance Apportionment LCFF funding for District students in the Shasta County Office of Education Deaf and Hard of Hearing class, $\$ 23,791$.

Direct Support/Indirect Costs are projected to be ( $\$ 71,968$ ). The budget has increased $\$ 6,918$ since First Interim. The main increase is the indirect from the Cafeteria Fund which is $\$ 5,213$ more than First Interim.

Interfund Transfer In is the same as First Interim, \$86,395. This is a transfer from Fund 20, Special Reserve Fund for Retiree Benefits.

Transfers Out are budgeted at $\$ 382,548$; an increase of $\$ 290,681$. The increase is mainly because the District has eight new retirees and the budget reflects a transfer of \$285,468 to Fund 20 to designate the District's liability for Retiree Health Benefits According to Article XXII 22.1 of the Contract with the Gateway Teacher's Association. The projected contribution to the Cafeteria Fund increased $\$ 5,213$ since First Interim, for a total of \$97,080.

The Beginning Balance is $\$ 9,897,826$.

The Ending Balance is projected to be $\$ 6,917,141$, an increase of $\$ 92,168$.

The District's Second Interim Budget includes deficit spending (expenditures exceed revenues) in the amount of $(\$ 2,980,685)$. This is a decrease in the deficit from First Interim Budget of $(\$ 92,168)$. This decrease in the deficit is mainly due to a combination of projected increases in LCFF, Federal, and Local revenue combined with budget savings from unfilled vacancies. All Unrestricted Fund Balances that do not have specific spending requirements, such as Forest Reserve and Mandated Cost Reimbursement, have been included in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainty. There are many unpredictable factors which affect revenue and expenditures. Because of that, the district based the budget on assumptions, the best information available at the time the budget is prepared. The Second Interim Budget should be considered a "financial snapshot" on the date it is adopted by the Board of Trustees.


## OTHER FUNDS

Cafeteria Fund: The beginning balance is budgeted at $\$ 79,981$ and it is projected to end the year with $\$ 30,000$. The General Fund is expected to make a contribution of $\$ 97,080$.

Special Reserve Fund for Post-Employment Benefits: The beginning balance is $\$ 139,046$ and a transfer of $\$ 285,468$ is budgeted to cover District liability for Retiree benefits. A transfer of $\$ 86,395$ from Fund 20 to the General Fund is budgeted to help offset the current fiscal year cost of retiree benefits. Ending balance is projected to be $\$ 339,119$.

Bond Construction Fund: The beginning balance is $\$ 1,858,944$ and the ending balance is budgeted to be $\$ 1,706,001$.

Capital Facilities Fund (Developer Fees): The beginning balance is $\$ 179,318$ and the ending balance is projected to be $\$ 352,604$.

Special Reserve for Capital Outlay Fund: The beginning balance is $\$ 2,213$ and the ending balance is projected to be $\$ 2,237$.

Bond Fund: Fund 51 beginning balance is $\$ 1,460,889$ and the ending balance budget is $\$ 1,507,889$. Fund 52 beginning balance is $\$ 824,698$ and the ending balance budget is $\$ 769,509$. The combined ending balance is $\$ 2,277,398$.

# GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION ASSUMPTIONS March 14, 2018
## 2018-19

## Income:

The LCFF is based on prior year ADA of 2,154.94. Used 2.51\% COLA, 100\% GAP closed percentage and $73.05 \%$ for unduplicated percentage. Funding is projected to increase $\$ 1,283,868$. Of this increase, $80.88 \%$ is the base grant, or approximately $\$ 1,038,434$, and approximately $19.12 \%$ is Supplemental and Concentration revenue, or $\$ 245,434$ in LCAP funding.
Federal income decreased (\$224,767); mainly the projected deferred income for Title I \& II. State income has a net projected decrease of $(\$ 1,210,136)$; $(\$ 526,894)$ is the Prop. 39 Energy grant, $(\$ 315,707)$ is the One-Time Funding for Outstanding Mandate Claims, $(\$ 402,439)$ is the grant for the electric bus, $(\$ 1,205)$ Mandate Block Grant revenue, and $(\$ 2,168)$ is pupil testing reimbursement, and $\$ 38,277$ is deferred revenue for the Career Technical Incentive Grant.

Local income has a projected net decrease of $(\$ 456,458)$; the $\$ 257,746$ budgeted for the Prop. 39 energy projects reimbursement from Rocky Point Charter School is removed along with the $\$ 126,759$ for the GAPS grant. The $\$ 15,000$ First Five Grant expires, and lease/rental income from CalTrans and the Medical Therapy Unit is reduced $(\$ 21,245)$ and (\$37,825), respectively.

Transfers In increased $\$ 45,896$ due to the increase in Retiree benefit expenditures.

## Expenditures:

FTE: Certificated non-management: 145.5 FTE, Classified non-management 181.3 FTE , Management/Supervisor/Confidential positions 28.8 FTE.

Include cost of step and column, $\$ 179,456$, and projected professional growth increases \$26,000

Savings from 5.5 FTE Certificated retiree replacements

Reductions of (2.5) FTE Certificated retirees not being replaced.
Reduction of (1.5) FTE Certificated positions
Addition of 1.0 FTE Certificated Speech Pathologist
Savings from a (2.3) FTE Classified Position restructure
Reduction of (1.72) FTE Classified grant funded positions.
Increased STRS rate from $14.43 \%$ to $16.28 \%$ and PERS from $15.53 \%$ to $17.7 \%$ for a projected increase of $\$ 373,786$.

Transfers out \$349,275; a decrease of \$33,273
Eliminated expenses for above expiring grants and programs
No one-time expenditures budgeted

2019-20

## Income:

The LCFF is based on prior year ADA of 2,120.60. Used $2.41 \%$ COLA, $100 \%$ GAP and $73.55 \%$ unduplicated percentage. Funding increased $\$ 209,207$. Of this increase, $80.65 \%$ is the base grant, or approximately $\$ 168,736$, and approximately $19.35 \%$ is Supplemental and Concentration revenue, or $\$ 40,471$ in LCAP funding.

Federal funding shows a $\$ 25,864$ increase due to the Title I deferred revenue estimate. State funding is projected to decrease $\$ 142,391$ due to the culmination of the CTE Grant. Local funding is projected to increase $\$ 21,608$, mainly due to GREAT Partnership revenue, which will offset some of the GREAT Partnership expenditures.

## Expenditures:

FTE: Certificated non-management: 145.5 FTE, Classified non-management 181.3 FTE , Management/Supervisor/Confidential positions 28.8 FTE.

Include cost of step and column, $\$ 134,373$ and projected professional growth increases $\$ 40,000$. STRS increased to $18.13 \%$ and PERS $20.0 \%$, for a projected increase of $\$ 380,193$. Savings from two certificated retiree replacements; no retiree benefit costs budgeted for these retirees.

# GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 

BOARD ACTION
March 14, 2018

The District Board of Education shall certify in writing whether or not the District is able to meet its financial obligations for the upcoming fiscal year and, based on current forecasts, for two subsequent fiscal years. The certifications shall be classified as positive, qualified, or negative, pursuant to standards and criteria adopted by the State Board of Education (Education Code 33127).

In certifying the 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Report, the Board understands its fiduciary responsibility to maintain fiscal solvency for the current and subsequent two fiscal years.

## ACTION REQUESTED:

It is recommended that the Board qualify the 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Report based on the Multi-Year projection showing that the District will NOT be able to meet the required 3\% Economic Uncertainty.

GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2017-2018 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET REVENUE DETAIL March 14, 2018


GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
2017-2018 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET REVENUE DETAIL March 14, 2018

| OBJECT | RESOURCE | DESCRIPTION | PROJECTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOCAL REVENUE: 8600-8799 |  |  |  |
| 8625 | 0810 | Redevelopment Funds | 263,571 |
| 8639 | 0070 | Athletics | 21,578 |
| 8650 | 0000-0954 | Lease Income | 143,763 |
| 8660 | 0000 | Interest Income | 50,000 |
| 8677 | 0000 | Other Local Income | 165,886 |
| 8677 | 9010 | GREAT Partnership | 1,865,878 |
| 8699 | 0000 | Other Local Income | 54,543 |
| 8699 | 9005 | GAPS/First 5 Grants | 144,159 |
| 8699 | 9073-9089 | CVHS Athletics | 88,298 |
| 8699 | 9105 | Site Specific | 43,552 |
| 8792 | 6500 | Special Ed Apportionment from SCOE | 1,049,416 |
| 8699 | 6230 | California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 257,746 |
|  |  | SUBTOTAL | 4,148,390 |


|  |  | 2017-18 First Interim |  |  | 2017-18 Second Interim |  |  | Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total | Unrestricted | Restricted | Total |
| REVENUES | Object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Revenue Sources | 8010-8099 | 21,498,208 | 0 | 21,498,208 | 21,515,876 | 0 | 21,515,876 | 17,668 | 0 | 17,668 |
| Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 0 | 2,502,431 | 2,502,431 | 0 | 2,527,387 | 2,527,387 | 0 | 24,956 | 24,956 |
| Other State Revenues | 8300-8599 | 761,880 | 2,597,206 | 3,359,086 | 762,916 | 2,527,572 | 3,290,488 | 1,036 | $(69,634)$ | $(68,598)$ |
| Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 484,949 | 3,496,271 | 3,981,220 | 793,571 | 3,354,819 | 4,148,390 | 308,622 | $(141,452)$ | 167,170 |
| Interfund Transfers In | 8910-8929 | 80,869 | 5,526 | 86,395 | 80,869 | 5,526 | 86,395 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Sources | 8930-8979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Contributions | 8980-8999 | $(4,313,277)$ | 4,313,277 | 0 | $(4,372,499)$ | 4,372,499 | 0 | $(59,222)$ | 59,222 | 0 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 18,512,629 | 12,914,711 | 31,427,340 | 18,780,733 | 12,787,803 | 31,568,536 | 268,104 | $(126,908)$ | 141,196 |
| EXPENDITURES | Object |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 8,933,080 | 3,107,590 | 12,040,670 | 8,868,346 | 3,116,763 | 11,985,109 | $(64,734)$ | 9,173 | $(55,561)$ |
| Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 3,721,258 | 2,664,262 | 6,385,520 | 3,709,566 | 2,594,420 | 6,303,986 | $(11,692)$ | $(69,842)$ | $(81,534)$ |
| Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 4,688,416 | 2,844,723 | 7,533,139 | 4,627,879 | 2,830,915 | 7,458,794 | $(60,537)$ | $(13,808)$ | $(74,345)$ |
| Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,129,662 | 832,061 | 1,961,723 | 1,150,402 | 732,749 | 1,883,151 | 20,740 | $(99,312)$ | $(78,572)$ |
| Services, Other Operating Expenses | 5000-5999 | 2,677,285 | 3,299,206 | 5,976,491 | 2,691,083 | 3,325,190 | 6,016,273 | 13,798 | 25,984 | 39,782 |
| Capital Outlay | 6000-6599 | 0 | 452,269 | 452,269 | 0 | 452,269 | 452,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Outgo | 7100-7499 | 53,719 | 69,845 | 123,564 | 67,509 | 69,845 | 137,354 | 13,790 | 0 | 13,790 |
| Direct Support / Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | $(279,822)$ | 214,772 | $(65,050)$ | $(286,740)$ | 216,477 | $(70,263)$ | $(6,918)$ | 1,705 | $(5,213)$ |
| Interfund Transfers Out | 7610-7629 | 91,867 | 0 | 91,867 | 382,548 | 0 | 382,548 | 290,681 | 0 | 290,681 |
| Other Uses | 7630-7699 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 21,015,465 | 13,484,728 | 34,500,193 | 21,210,593 | 13,338,628 | 34,549,221 | 195,128 | $(146,100)$ | 49,028 |
| NET INCREASE/DECREASE IN FUND BALANCE |  | $(2,502,836)$ | $(570,017)$ | $(3,072,853)$ | $(2,429,860)$ | $(550,825)$ | $(2,980,685)$ | 72,976 | 19,192 | 92,168 |
| BEGINNING BALANCE <br> Audit Adjustment ENDING BALANCE |  | 8,743,189 | 1,154,637 | 9,897,826 | 8,743,189 | 1,154,637 | 9,897,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | 6,240,353 | 584,620 | 6,824,973 | 6,313,329 | 603,812 | 6,917,141 | 72,976 | 19,192 | 92,168 |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserved Rev Cash/GAINS/Stores |  | 11,900 | - | 11,900 | 11,900 | - | 11,900 | - | - | - |
| Economic Uncertainty |  | 2,489,415 | - | 2,489,415 | 3,969,278 | - | 3,969,278 | 1,479,863 | - | 1,479,863 |
| Board Designated/Assigned |  | 3,739,038 | - | 3,739,038 | 2,332,151 | - | 2,332,151 | $(1,406,887)$ | - | $(1,406,887)$ |
| Restricted |  | - | 584,620 | 584,620 | - | 603,812 | 603,812 | - | 19,192 | 19,192 |
| Undesignated |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Ending Fund Balance |  | 6,240,353 | 584,620 | 6,824,973 | 6,313,329 | 603,812 | 6,917,141 | 72,976 | 19,192 | 92,168 |
| Restricted balance projections change - for comparison- should compare Economic Uncert, Board Design and Undesignated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funded LCFF ADA (Projected) |  | 2146.55 |  |  | 2145.00 |  |  | -1.55 |  |  |
| District Funded County Program ADA |  | 9.94 |  |  | 9.94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Projected Funded LCFF ADA |  | 2156.49 |  |  | 2154.94 |  |  | -1.55 |  |  |

## GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 2017-2018 ENDING FUND BALANCE COMPARISON <br> March 14, 2018

|  | 2017-18 <br> FIRST INTERIM BUDGET | 2017-18 <br> SECOND INTERIM BUDGET |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVOLVING CASH/STORES/PREPAIDS | 11,900 | 11,900 |
| UNREALIZED GAINS | 0 | 0 |
| ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTY | 2,489,415 | 3,969,278 |
| RESTRICTED |  |  |
| Medi-Cal | 279,872 | 266,415 |
| California Clean Energy | 0 | 0 |
| Lottery - Restricted | 211,358 | 210,986 |
| RDA Funds | 0 | 0 |
| Gen Ed Site Specific | 57,730 | 90,751 |
| College Readiness Block Grant | 35,660 | 35,660 |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED | 584,620 | 603,812 |
| UNRESTRICTED WITH SPECIFIC USE |  |  |
| LCAP | 0 | 56,578 |
| Deferred Maintenance | 0 | 104,289 |
| Mandated Costs | 1,833,985 |  |
| Forest Reserve - Replacement Equipment | 439,682 |  |
| Lottery - Unrestricted | 230,069 | 226,013 |
| Technology Infrastructure | 104,608 | 109,608 |
| MediCal Administrative Activities | 86,838 | 86,838 |
| Potential MediCal Repayment: Backeasted Invoices | 0 | $>$ 471,486 |
| RDA Funds | 1,005,109 | 1,235,292 |
| Student Sports | 27,337 | 33,236 |
| Student Programs | 11,410 | 8,810 |
| TOTAL UNRESTRICTED WITH SPECIFIC USE | 3,739,038 | 2,332,150 |
| UNDESIGNATED/UNAPPROPRIATED | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ENDING BALANCE | 6,824,973 | 6,917,140 |
| Mandated Costs balance, \$1,830,627, and Forest Reserve balance, \$365,856 moved to Economic Uncertainty at 2nd Interim. The potential MediCal repayment has been identified in ending balance. |  |  |

2017-18 SECOND INTERIM
Gateway Unified School District


| Components of Ending Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reserved Rev Cash/GAINS/Stores | 11,900 | - | 11,900 | 11,900 | - | 11,900 | 11,900 | - | 11,900 |
| Economic Uncertainty | 3,969,278 | - | 3,969,278 | 2,329,679 | - | 2,329,679 | 774,052 | - | 774,052 |
| Board Designated/Assigned | 2,332,151 | - | 2,332,151 | 2,119,703 | - | 2,119,703 | 2,094,894 | - | 2,094,894 |
| Restricted | - | 603,812 | 603,812 | - | 472,596 | 472,596 | - | 370,071 | 370,071 |
| Undesignated |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Total Ending Fund Balance | 6,313,329 | 603,812 | 6,917,141 | 4,461,282 | 472,596 | 4,933,878 | 2,880,846 | 370,071 | 3,250,917 |
| Restricted balance projections change - for comparison- should compare Economic Uncert, Board Design and Undesignated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTY | 11.5\% |  |  | 7.1\% |  |  | 2.4\% |  |  |
| Funded LCFF ADA (Projected) | 2145.00 |  |  | 2145.00 |  |  | 2110.66 | -34.34 |  |
| District Funded County Program ADA | 9.94 |  |  | 9.94 |  |  | 9.94 |  |  |
| Total Projected Funded LCFF ADA | 2154.94 |  |  | 2154.94 |  |  | 2120.60 |  |  |

## GATEWAY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT OTHER FUNDS <br> March 14, 2018

CAFETERIA:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance: ..... \$30,000
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance: ..... \$339,119
BUILDING FUND:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance: ..... \$1,706,001
CAPITAL FACILITES FUND:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance: ..... \$352,604
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance: ..... \$2,237
BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance:\$2,277,398
FOUNDATION TRUST FUND:
2017-2018 Projected Ending Balance: ..... \$285,962

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
District Superintendent or Designee

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:
This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 14, 2018

## CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

## POSITIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

X QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION
As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

## NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Jennifer Kiff
Title: Director of Business Services

Telephone: 530.245.7915
E-mail: jkiff@gwusd.org

## Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

| CRITERIA AND STANDARDS |  |  |  | Not <br> Met |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Average Daily Attendance | Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has <br> not changed by more than two percent since first interim. | X |  |


| CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued) |  |  | Met | Not <br> Met |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Enrollment | Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim. | X |  |
| 3 | ADA to Enrollment | Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios. | X |  |
| 4 | Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue | Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim. |  | X |
| 5 | Salaries and Benefits | Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years. | X |  |
| 6 a | Other Revenues | Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim. | X |  |
| 6b | Other Expenditures | Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim. | X |  |
| 7 | Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account | If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account). | X |  |
| 8 | Deficit Spending | Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. |  | X |
| 9 a | Fund Balance | Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years. | X |  |
| 9b | Cash Balance | Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year. | X |  |
| 10 | Reserves | Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years. |  | X |


| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION |  |  | Contingent Liabilities | Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program <br> audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first <br> interim that may impact the budget? |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S1 | S2 | Using One-time Revenues <br> to Fund Ongoing <br> Expenditures | Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time <br> revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five <br> percent? | No |
| S3 | Temporary Interfund <br> Borrowings | Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds? | Yes |  |
| S4 | Contingent Revenues | Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent <br> fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, <br> special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest <br> reserves)? | X | X |
| S5 | Contributions | Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or <br> transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, <br> changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5\% <br> for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years? | X |  |


| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued) |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS |  |  | No Yes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Negative Cash Flow | Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? | X |  |
| A2 | Independent Position Control | Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system? | X |  |
| A3 | Declining Enrollment | Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years? | X |  |
| A4 | New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment | Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year? | X |  |
| A5 | Salary Increases Exceed COLA | Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? | X |  |
| A6 | Uncapped Health Benefits | Does the district provide uncapped (100\% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? | X |  |
| A7 | Independent Financial System | Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system? |  | X |
| A8 | Fiscal Distress Reports | Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a). | X |  |
| A9 | Change of CBO or Superintendent | Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months? | X |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 21,518,436.00 | 21,498,208.00 | 15,054,109.34 | 21,515,876.00 | 17,668.00 | 0.1\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 389,308.00 | 761,880.00 | 322,724.25 | 762,916.00 | 1,036.00 | 0.1\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 379,918.00 | 484,949.00 | 464,900.00 | 793,571.00 | 308,622.00 | 63.6\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 22,287,662.00 | 22,745,037,00 | 15,841,733.59 | 23,072,363.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 8,732,526.00 | 8,933,080.00 | 4,822,913.75 | 8,868,346.00 | 64,734.00 | 0.7\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 3,658,016.00 | 3,721,258.00 | 2,048,644.43 | 3,709,566.00 | 11,692.00 | 0.3\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 4,620,179.00 | 4,688,416.00 | 2,592,064.64 | 4,627,879.00 | 60,537.00 | 1.3\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 909,684,00 | 1,130,731.00 | 473,861.96 | 1,150,402.00 | (19,671.00) | -1.7\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 2,615,204.00 | 2,678,216.00 | 1,718,333.15 | 2,691,083.00 | (12,867.00) | -0.5\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 53.719 .00 | 53.719 .00 | 43,718.93 | 67.510.00 | (13,791.00) | -25.7\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | (272,496.00) | (279,822.00) | 0.00 | (286,740.00) | 6,918.00 | -2.5\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 20,316,832.00 | 20,925,598.00 | 11,699,536.86 | 20,828,046.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  | 1,970,830,00 | 1,819,439.00 | 4,142,196.73 | 2,244,317.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 80,869.00 | 80,869.00 | 0.00 | 80,869,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | $95,768.00$ | 91,867.00 | 0.00 | $382,548.00$ | (290,681.00) | -316.4\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | $(4,278,625.00)$ | $(4,313,277.00)$ | (115,702.72) | $(4,372,499.00)$ | $(59,222.00)$ | 1.4\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | $(4,293,524,00)$ | $(4,324,275.00)$ | (115,702.72) | $(4,674,178.00)$ |  |  |

2017-18 Second Interim





Page 5

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 6,796,173.00 | 6,997,654.00 | 3,737,728.21 | 6,961,027.00 | 36,627.00 | 0.5\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 764,895.00 | 763,248.00 | 401,722.54 | 735,021.00 | 28,227.00 | 3.7\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 1,037,698.00 | 1,038,418.00 | 605,436.31 | 1,038,538,00 | $(120.00)$ | 0.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 133,760,00 | 133,760.00 | 78,026.69 | 133,760.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 8,732,526.00 | 8,933,080,00 | 4,822,913.75 | 8,868,346.00 | 64,734.00 | 0.7\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 601,206.00 | 659,455.00 | 338,015.41 | 658,713.00 | 742.00 | 0.1\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 1,161,608.00 | 1,165,924,00 | 642,363.49 | 1,162,290.00 | 3,634.00 | 0.3\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 468,113.00 | 468,113.00 | 273,066.71 | 468,113.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 1,092,774.00 | 1,086,357.00 | 613,468.66 | 1,091,016.00 | $(4,659.00)$ | -0.4\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 334,315.00 | 341,409.00 | 181,730.16 | 329,434.00 | 11,975.00 | 3.5\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 3,658,016.00 | 3,721,258.00 | 2,048,644,43 | 3,709,566,00 | 11,692.00 | 0.3\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 1,223,882.00 | 1,252,489.00 | 672,660.85 | 1,242,235.00 | 10,254.00 | 0.8\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 529,331.00 | 546,559.00 | $300,581.86$ | 543,702.00 | 2,857.00 | 0.5\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 391,213.00 | 395,761.00 | 215,251.49 | 395,187.00 | 574.00 | 0.1\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 1,689,673.00 | 1,696,344.00 | 930,101.04 | 1,676,565.00 | 19,779.00 | 1.2\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 17,197.00 | 17,727.00 | 7,125,35 | 17,689.00 | 38.00 | 0.2\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 520,284.00 | 530,937,00 | 288,966.39 | 528,176.00 | 2,761.00 | 0.5\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 248,599.00 | 248,599.00 | 177,377.66 | 224,325.00 | 24,274.00 | 9.8\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 4,620,179.00 | 4,688,416.00 | 2,592,064,64 | 4,627,879,00 | 60,537.00 | 1.3\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 25,000.00 | 125,000.00 | 37,468.02 | 125,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 764,484.00 | 886,589.00 | 336,081.62 | 844,935.00 | 41,654.00 | 4.7\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 120,200.00 | 119,142.00 | 100,312.32 | 180,467.00 | (61,325.00) | -51.5\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 909,684.00 | 1,130,731.00 | 473,861.96 | 1,150,402.00 | (19,671.00) | -1.7\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 244,816.00 | 240,816.00 | 107,563.00 | 240,816.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 181,160.00 | 188,878.00 | 42,492.97 | 175,820.00 | 13,058.00 | 6.9\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 28,585.00 | 36,530.00 | 23,201.05 | 37,830.00 | (1,300.00) | -9.6\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 230,512.00 | 230,512.00 | 230,512.00 | 230,512.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 747,312.00 | 743,568.00 | 454,239.31 | 725,578.00 | 17,990.00 | 2.4\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 381,762.00 | 379,768.00 | 343,402.15 | 376,872.00 | 2,896.00 | 0.8\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | (218,223.00) | $(228,448.00)$ | (9,389.71) | (222,680.00) | (5,768.00) | 2.5\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | (1,300.00) | (1,500.00) | $(1,063.39)$ | $(1,500.00)$ | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Protessional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 856,968.00 | 924,455.00 | 489,245.57 | 982,305.00 | (57,850,00) | -6.3\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 163,612.00 | 163,637.00 | 38,130.20 | 145,530.00 | 18,107.00 | 11.1\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITUAES |  | 2,615,204.00 | 2,678,216.00 | 1,718,333.15 | 2,691,083.00 | (12,867.00) | -0.5\% |




| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 2,478,229,00 | 2,502,431.00 | 927,257.49 | 2,527,387.00 | 24,956.00 | 1.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 1,633,190.00 | 2,597,206.00 | 995,121.66 | 2,527,572.00 | (69,634.00) | -2.7\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 3,235,488.00 | 3,496,271,00 | 851,665.21 | 3,354,819.00 | $(141,452.00)$ | -4.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 7,346,907.00 | 8,595,908.00 | 2,774,044.36 | 8,409,778.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 3,011,627.00 | 3.107.590.00 | 1,611,974.76 | 3,116,763.00 | (9,173.00) | -0.3\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 2,679,761.00 | 2,664,262.00 | 1,357,540.77 | 2,594,420.00 | 69,842.00 | 2.6\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 2,542,120.00 | 2,844,723.00 | 993,789.26 | 2,830,915,00 | 13,808.00 | 0.5\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 545,587.00 | 832,595.00 | 205,757.22 | 732,749.00 | 99,846.00 | 12.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 2,597,482.00 | 3,298,672.00 | 1,345,642.85 | 3,325,190,00 | $(26,518.00)$ | -0.8\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 66,850.00 | 452,269.00 | 35,970.87 | 452,269.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 100,245.00 | 69,845.00 | 69,845.00 | 69,845.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | 207,446.00 | 214,772.00 | 0.00 | 216,477.00 | $(1,705.00)$ | -0.8\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 11,751,118.00 | 13,484,728.00 | 5,620,520.73 | 13,338,628.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  | $(4,404,211.00)$ | $(4,888,820.00)$ | $(2.846,476.37)$ | $(4,928,850.00)$ |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 5,526.0n | 5,52600 | 0.00 | 5,526.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | 4,278,625.00 | 4,313,277.00 | 115,702.72 | 4,372,499.00 | 59,222.00 | 1.4\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | 4,284,151.00 | 4,318,803,00 | 115,702.72 | 4,378,025.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (120,060.00) | $(570,017,00)$ | $(2,730,773,65)$ | $(550,825.00)$ |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 1,685,084.00 | 1,154,637.00 |  | 1,154,637.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 1,685,084.00 | 1,154,637.00 |  | 1,154,637.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June $30(E+F 1 e)$ |  |  | 1,565,024.00 | 584,620.00 |  | $603,812.00$ |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 1,565,024.00 | 584,620.00 |  | 603,812.00 |  |  |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9/30 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |



| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program | 4201 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title III, Part A, English Leamer Program | 4203 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB) | 4610 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act | $\begin{gathered} 3012-3020,3030- \\ 3199,4036-4126 \\ 5510 \end{gathered}$ | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career and Technical Education | 3500-3599 | 8290 | 36,125.00 | 37,000.00 | 3,340.74 | 40,261.00 | $3,261.00$ | 8.8\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | All Other | 8290 | 129,361.00 | 129,361.00 | 53,318.59 | 116,598.00 | (12,763.00) | -9.9\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 2,478,229,00 | 2,502,431.00 | 927,257,49 | 2,527,387.00 | 24,956.00 | 1.0\% |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other State Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years | 6360 | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education Master Plan Current Year | 6500 | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years | 6500 | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Current Year | All Other | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years | All Other | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8520 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Mandated Costs Reimbursements |  | 8550 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi; |  | 8560 | 95,139.00 | 103,054.00 | 0.00 | 102,682.00 | (372.00) | -0.4\% |
| Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions |  | 8575 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes |  | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| After School Education and Safety (ASES) | 6010 | 8590 | 399,000.00 | 435,708.00 | 283,210.20 | 435,708.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Charter School Facility Grant | 6030 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program | 6387 | 8590 | 0.00 | 231,029.00 | 231,029,46 | 103,876.00 | (127,153.00) | -55.0\% |
| Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds | 6650,6690 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 6230 | 8590 | 462,091.00 | 469,003.00 | 469,283.00 | 526,894,00 | 57,891.00 | 12.3\% |
| Specialized Secondary | 7370 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| American Indian Early Childhood Education | 7210 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Quality Education Investment Act | 7400 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Common Core State Standards Implementation | 7405 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 676,960,00 | 1,358,412.00 | 11,599.00 | 1,358,412.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 1,633,190,00 | 2,597,206.00 | 995,121,66 | 2,527,572.00 | $(69,634.00)$ | -2.7\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 2,625,408.00 | 2,718,114.00 | 1,378,510.16 | 2,700,760.00 | 17,354,00 | 0.6\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 86,939.00 | 89,806.00 | 69,363.58 | 116,333.00 | $(26,527.00)$ | -29.5\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 68,893.00 | 68,894.00 | 40,188.05 | 68,894.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 230,387.00 | 230,776.00 | 129,912.97 | 230,776.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 3,011,627.00 | 3,107,590,00 | 1,611,974.76 | 3,116,763.00 | (9,173.00) | -0.3\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 2,019,003.00 | 1,983,614.00 | 995,221,91 | 1,940,086.00 | 43,528.00 | 2.2\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 357,916.00 | 350,095.00 | 196,648.28 | 350,822.00 | (727.00) | -0.2\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 98,150.00 | 100,302.00 | 58,509.57 | 100,302.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 137,215.00 | 164,734.00 | 74,315.21 | 137,693.00 | 27,041.00 | 16.4\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 67,477,00 | 65,517.00 | 32,845.80 | 65,517.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 2,679,761.00 | 2,664,262.00 | 1,357,540.77 | 2,594,420,00 | 69,842.00 | 2.6\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 1,054,305.00 | 1,354,306.00 | 215,117.78 | 1,353,540.00 | 766.00 | 0.1\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 408,599.00 | 402,818.00 | 210,009.51 | 397,007.00 | 5,811.00 | 1.4\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 250,761.00 | 250,091.00 | 126,038.50 | 245,930.00 | 4,161.00 | 1.7\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 558,801.00 | 563,781.00 | 303,368.12 | 563,001.00 | 780.00 | 0.1\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 2,835.00 | 2,882.00 | 1,490.35 | 2,853.00 | 29.00 | 1.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 246,515,00 | 250,541.00 | 130,205.79 | 248,280.00 | 2,261.00 | 0.9\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 20,304.00 | 20,304.00 | 7,559.21 | 20,304.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 2,542,120.00 | 2,844,723.00 | 993,789.26 | 2,830,915.00 | 13,808.00 | 0.5\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 211,025.00 | 191,229.00 | 1,067.14 | 191,229.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 311,100.00 | 435,762.00 | 166,615.35 | 460,123.00 | (24,361.00) | -5.6\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 23,462.00 | 205,604.00 | 38,074.73 | 81,397.00 | 124,207.00 | 60.4\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 545,587.00 | 832,595.00 | 205,757.22 | 732.749.00 | 99,846.00 | 12.0\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 761,704.00 | 873,929.00 | 115,889.43 | 923,929.00 | $(50,000.00)$ | -5.7\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 211,397.00 | 163,332.00 | 42,425,50 | 153,195.00 | 10,137.00 | 6.2\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 1,199.00 | 1,199.00 | 1,325.00 | 1,325.00 | (126.00) | -10.5\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 70,394.00 | 71,894.00 | 44,525.95 | 71,534.00 | 360.00 | 0.5\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 218,223.00 | 228,448.00 | 9,394.00 | 222,680.00 | 5,768.00 | 2.5\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 1,330,725,00 | 1,954,901.00 | 1,130,331.34 | 1,947,258.00 | 7,643.00 | 0.4\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 3,840.00 | 4,969.00 | 1,751.63 | 5,269.00 | (300.00) | -6.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 2,597,482.00 | 3,298,672,00 | 1,345,642.85 | 3,325,190.00 | $(26,518.00)$ | -0.8\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land |  | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land improvernents |  | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings |  | 6200 | $66,850.00$ | 54,830,00 | $35,970.87$ | 54,830.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries |  | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment |  | 6400 | 0.00 | 397,439.00 | 0.00 | 397,439,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement |  | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  | 66,850.00 | 452,269.00 | 35,970.87 | 452,269.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition <br> Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements |  | 7110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| State Special Schools |  | 7130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paym Payments to Districts or Charter Schools |  | 7141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Payments to County Offices |  | 7142 | 100,245.00 | 69,845.00 | 69,845.00 | 69,845.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Payments to JPAs |  | 7143 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools |  | 7211 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices |  | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs |  | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education SELPA Transfers of App To Districts or Chatter Sritnols | onments 6500 | 7221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices | 6500 | 7222 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 6500 | 7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools | 6360 | 7221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices | 6360 | 7222 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 6360 | 7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Transfers of Apportionments | All Other | 7221-7223 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers |  | 7281-7283 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others |  | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service <br> Debt Service - Interest |  | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal |  | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transf | f Indirect Costs) |  | 100,245.00 | 69,845.00 | 69,845.00 | 69,845,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of indirect Costs |  | 7310 | 207,446.00 | 214,772.00 | 0.00 | 216,477.00 | (1,705.00) | -0.8\% |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund |  | 7350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS O | DIRECT COSTS |  | 207,446.00 | 214,772.00 | 0.00 | 216,477.00 | (1,705.00) | -0.8\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 11,751,118.00 | 13,484,728.00 | 5,620,520.73 | 13,338,628.00 | 146,100.00 | 1.1\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 21,518,436.00 | 21,498,208.00 | 15,054,109.34 | 21,515,876.00 | 17,668.00 | 0.1\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 2,478,229,00 | 2,502,431.00 | 927,257,49 | 2,527,387,00 | 24,956.00 | 1.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 2,022,498.00 | 3,359,086.00 | 1,317,845.91 | 3,290,488.00 | $(68,598.00)$ | -2.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 3,615,406.00 | 3,981,220.00 | 1,316,565.21 | 4,148,390.00 | 167,170.00 | 4.2\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 29,634,569.00 | 31,340,945.00 | 18,615,777,95 | 31,482,141,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 11,744,153.00 | 12,040,670.00 | 6,434,888.51 | 11,985,109.00 | 55,561.00 | 0.5\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 6,337,777.00 | 6,385,520.00 | 3,406,185.20 | 6,303,986.00 | 81,534.00 | 1.3\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 7,162,299.00 | 7,533,139.00 | 3,585,853.90 | 7,458,794.00 | 74,345.00 | 1.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,455,271.00 | 1,963,326.00 | 679,619,18 | 1,883,151.00 | 80,175.00 | 4.1\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 5,212,686.00 | 5,976,888.00 | 3,063,976.00 | $6,016,273.00$ | $(39,385.00)$ | -0.7\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | $66,850.00$ | 452,269.00 | 35,970.87 | $452,269.00$ | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 153,964,00 | 123,564,00 | 113,563.93 | 137,355.00 | (13,791.00) | -11.2\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | $(65,050.00)$ | (65,050.00) | 0.00 | (70,263.00) | 5,213.00 | -8.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 32,067,950.00 | 34,410,326.00 | 17,320,057.59 | 34,166,674,00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  | $(2,433,381.00)$ | $(3,069,381,00)$ | 1,295,720.36 | $(2,684,533.00)$ |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 86,385.00 | 86,395.00 | 0.00 | 86,385,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 95,768.00 | 91,867.00 | 0.00 | 382,548.00 | (290,681.00) | -316.4\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | $(9,373.00)$ | $(5,472.00)$ | 0.00 | (296, 153.00) |  |  |




[^0]Page 3
Printed: 3/9/2018 3:09 PM

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program | 4201 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title III, Part A, English Learner Program | 4203 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB) | 4610 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act | $\begin{gathered} 3012-3020,3030- \\ 3199,4036-4126 \\ 5510 \end{gathered}$ | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career and Technical Education | 3500-3599 | 8290 | 36,125.00 | 37,000.00 | 3,340.74 | 40,261.00 | 3,261.00 | 8.8\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | All Other | 8290 | 129,361.00 | 129,361.00 | 53,318.59 | 116,598.00 | $(12,763.00)$ | -9.9\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 2,478,229.00 | 2,502,431.00 | 927,257.49 | 2,527,387.00 | 24,956.00 | 1.0\% |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other State Apportionments <br> ROC/P Enlitlement Prior Years | 6360 | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education Master Plan Current Year | 6500 | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years | 6500 | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Current Year | All Other | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years | All Other | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8520 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Mandated Costs Reimbursements |  | 8550 | 81,363.00 | 398,342.00 | 187,871.00 | 398,342.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materii |  | 8560 | 399,584.00 | 416,509.00 | 120,879.25 | 415,005.00 | $(1,504.00)$ | -0.4\% |
| Tax Relief Subventions <br> Restricted Levies - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8575 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes |  | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| After School Education and Safety (ASES) | 6010 | 8590 | 399,000.00 | 435,708,00 | 283,210.20 | 435,708.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Charter School Facility Grant | 6030 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program | 6387 | 8590 | 0.00 | 231,029.00 | 231,029,46 | 103,876.00 | (127,153.00) | -55.0\% |
| Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds | 6650,6690 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,0\% |
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 6230 | 8590 | 462,091,00 | 469,003.00 | 469,283.00 | 526,894.00 | 57,891.00 | 12.3\% |
| Specialized Secondary | 7370 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| American Indian Early Childhood Education | 7210 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Quality Education Investment Act | 7400 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Common Core State Standards Implementation | 7405 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 680,460.00 | 1,408,495.00 | 25,573.00 | 1,410,663.00 | 2,168.00 | 0.2\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 2,022,498.00 | 3,359,086.00 | 1,317,845.91 | 3,290,488.00 | $(68,598.00)$ | -2.0\% |


| Description R | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Restricted Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll |  | 8615 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unsecured Roll |  | 8616 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes |  | 8617 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes |  | 8618 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Non-Ad Valorem Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes |  | 8621 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other |  | 8622 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction |  | 8625 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 172,728.03 | 269,571.00 | 263,571.00 | New |
| Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCF Taxes |  | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sale of Publications |  | 8632 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food Service Sales |  | 8634 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Sales |  | 8639 | 22,400.00 | 21,035.00 | 19,329.35 | 21,578.00 | 543.00 | 2.6\% |
| Leases and Rentals |  | 8650 | 141,928.00 | 134,658.00 | 63,518.00 | 143,763.00 | 9,105.00 | 6.8\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 44,965.86 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Resident Students |  | 8672 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transportation Fees From Individuals |  | 8675 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interagency Services |  | 8677 | 2,003,337,00 | 2,105,768.00 | 12,180,38 | 2,031,764.00 | (74,004.00) | -3.5\% |
| Mitigation/Developer Fees |  | 8681 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Fees and Contracts |  | 8689 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50\%) Adjustment |  | 8691 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources |  | 8697 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 236,397.00 | 586,714.00 | 442,514.59 | 588,298.00 | 1,584.00 | 0.3\% |
| Tuition |  | 8710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in |  | 8781-8783 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers Of Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education SELPA Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From Districts or Charter Schools | 6500 | 8791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From County Offices | 6500 | 8792 | 1,061,344.00 | 1,083,045.00 | 561,329.00 | 1,049,416.00 | (33,629.00) | -3.1\% |
| From JPAs | 6500 | 8793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| ROC/P Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From Districts or Charter Schools | 6360 | 8791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From County Offices | 6360 | 8792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From JPAs | 6360 | 8793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From Districts or Charter Schools | All Other | 8791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From County Offices | All Other | 8792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From JPAs | All Other | 8793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Others |  | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 3,615,406.00 | 3,981,220.00 | 1,316,565.21 | 4,148,390.00 | 167,170.00 | 4.2\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 29,634,569.00 | 31,340,945.00 | 18,615,777.95 | 31,482,141.00 | 141,196.00 | 0.5\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff (E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 9,421,581,00 | 9,715,768.00 | 5,116,238.37 | 9,661,787,00 | 53,981,00 | 0.6\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 851,834.00 | 853,054.00 | 465,086.12 | 851,354.00 | 1,700.00 | 0.2\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 1,106,591.00 | 1,107.312.00 | 645,624.36 | 1,107,432.00 | (120.00) | 0.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 364,147.00 | 364,536.00 | 207,939.66 | 364,536.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 11,744,153.00 | 12,040,670.00 | 6,434,888.51 | 11,985,109.00 | 55,561.00 | 0.5\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 2,620,209.00 | 2,643,069.00 | 1,339,237,32 | 2,598,799,00 | 44,270.00 | 1.7\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 1,519,524.00 | 1,516,019.00 | 839,011.77 | 1,513,112.00 | 2,907.00 | 0.2\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 566,263.00 | 568,415.00 | 331,576.28 | 568,415.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 1,229,989.00 | 1,251,091.00 | 687,783, 87 | 1,228,709,00 | 22,382,00 | 1.8\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 401,792.00 | 406,926.00 | 214,575.96 | 394,951.00 | 11,975.00 | 2.9\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 6,337,777.00 | 6,385,520.00 | 3,406,185.20 | 6,303,986.00 | 81,534.00 | 1.3\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 2,278,187.00 | 2,606,795.00 | 887,778.63 | 2,595,775,00 | 11,020.00 | 0.4\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 937,930.00 | 949,377.00 | 510,591.37 | 940,709.00 | 8,668.00 | 0.9\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 641,974.00 | 645,852.00 | 341,289.99 | $641,117.00$ | 4,735.00 | 0.7\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 2,248,474.00 | 2,260,125.00 | 1,233,469.16 | 2,239,566.00 | 20,559.00 | 0.9\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 20,032.00 | 20,609.00 | 8,615.70 | 20,542.00 | 67.00 | 0.3\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 766,799.00 | 781,478.00 | 419,172.18 | 776,456.00 | 5,022.00 | 0.6\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 268,903.00 | 268,903.00 | 184,936.87 | 244,629.00 | 24,274.00 | 9.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 7,162,299.00 | 7,533,139.00 | 3,585,853.90 | 7,458,794.00 | 74,345.00 | 1.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 236,025.00 | 316,229,00 | 38,535.16 | 316,229,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 1,075,584.00 | 1,322,351.00 | 502,696.97 | 1,305,058.00 | 17,293.00 | 1.3\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 143,662,00 | 324,746.00 | 138,387.05 | 261,864.00 | 62,882.00 | 19.4\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 1,455,271.00 | 1,963,326.00 | 679,619,18 | 1,883,151.00 | 80,175.00 | 4.1\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 1,006,520.00 | 1,114,745.00 | 223,452.43 | 1,164,745.00 | (50,000.00) | -4.5\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 392,557.00 | $352,210.00$ | 84,918.47 | 329,015.00 | 23,195.00 | 6.6\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 29,784.00 | 37,729.00 | 24,526.05 | 39,155.00 | (1,426.00) | -3.8\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 230,512.00 | 230,512.00 | 230,512.00 | 230,512.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 747,312,00 | 743,568.00 | 454,239.31 | 725,578.00 | 17,990.00 | 2.4\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 452,156.00 | 451,662.00 | 387,928.10 | 448,406.00 | 3,256.00 | 0.7\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | (1,300.00) | (1,500.00) | $(1,063.39)$ | (1,500.00) | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 2,187,693.00 | 2,879,356.00 | 1,619,576.91 | 2,929,563.00 | (50,207.00) | -1.7\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 167,452.00 | 168,606,00 | 39,881,83 | 150,799.00 | 17,807.00 | 10.6\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 5,212,686.00 | 5,976,888.00 | 3,063,976.00 | 6,016,273.00 | (39,385.00) | -0.7\% |




| Resource | Description | 2017-18 <br> Projected Year Totals |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| 6640 | Medi-Cal Billing Option | $266,415.00$ |
| 7338 | Lottery: Instructional Materials | $210,986.00$ |
| 9010 | College Readiness Block Grant | $35,660.00$ |
|  | Other Restricted Local | $90,751.00$ |
| Total, Restricted Balance |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\underset{(A)}{\text { Original Budget }}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 925,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 366,099.30 | 1,001,500,00 | 1,500,00 | 0.2\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 28,777.58 | 70,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 190,700.00 | 190,400.00 | 47,465.27 | 190,165.00 | (235.00) | -0.1\% |
| 5) TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 1.185,700,00 | 1,260,400.00 | 442,34215 | 1.261,665,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 467,780,00 | 474,685.00 | 256,344.06 | 477,893,00 | (3,208.00) | -0.7\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 178,329.00 | 179,083.00 | 98,823, 14 | 176,430,00 | 2,653.00 | 1.5\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 564,050.00 | 650,250.00 | 314,465.90 | 650,960 00 | (710.00) | -0.1\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 28,965,00 | $33,180.00$ | 12,818.13 | 33,180.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capilal Oullay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Oulgo - Transfers of Indirect Cosls |  | 7300-7399 | 65,050,00 | 65,050.00 | 0.00 | 70,263.00 | (5,213.00) | -80\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 1,304.174.00 | 1,402,248.00 | 682,451.23 | 1,408, 726.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | (118,474,00) | (141,848,00) | (240, 109.08) | (147,061.00) |  |  |
| O. Other financing sources/uses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfors In |  | 8900-8929 | 95,768,00 | 91,867.00 | 0.00 | 97,080.00 | 5,213,00 | 5.7\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 95,768.00 | 91,867.00 | 0.00 | 97,080.00 |  |  |


| Description | Aesource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget $\qquad$ (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANGE (C + D4) |  |  | (22,706.00) | (49,981,00) | (240,109.08) | (49,981.00) |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 42,706.00 | 79,981,00 |  | 79,981,00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 42,706.00 | 79,981,00 |  | 79,981.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 20,000.00 | 30,000.00 |  | $30,000.00$ |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 20,000.00 | 30,000,00 |  | 30,000.00 |  |  |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Oihers |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Committments <br> d) Assigned |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassianed/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Cades | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8220 | 925,000.00 | 925,000.00 | 366,099.30 | 926,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.2\% |
| Donated Food Commodities |  | 8221 | 0.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue |  | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 925,000.00 | 1,000,000.00 | 366,099.30 | 1,001,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.2\% |
| Other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrilion Programs |  | 8520 | 70,000,00 | 70,000.00 | 28,777,58 | 70,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue |  | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 28,777.58 | 70,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food Service Sales |  | 8634 | 155,400.00 | 155,400,00 | 39,695 55 | 155,525,00 | 125.00 | 0.1\% |
| Leases and Rentals |  | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 0.00 | (400.00) | (759.91) | (760.00) | (360.00) | 90.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Conitracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intoragency Services |  | 8677 | $33,000.00$ | 33,000,00 | 8,368.70 | 33,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 2,300.00 | 2,400.00 | 220.93 | 2,400,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 180,700.00 | 190,400.00 | 47,465.27 | 190,165.00 | (235.00) | -0.1\% |
| TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 1,185,700.00 | 1,260,400.00 | 442,342,15 | 1,261,665.00 |  |  |


| Description | Aesource Codes | Obiect Codes | $\underset{(A)}{\substack{\text { Original Budget }}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (D) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Gol B \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerrificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 1300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries |  | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 369,404.00 | 376,309.00 | 200,164.12 | 379,517.00 | (3,208.00) | -0.9\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 52,005.00 | 52,005.00 | 30,336.11 | 52,005.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 37,451.00 | 37,451,00 | 20,978.43 | 37,451,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 8,920.00 | 8,920.00 | 4,865.40 | 8,920.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 467,780.00 | 474,685.00 | 256,344.06 | 477.893.00 | (3,208.00) | -0.7\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 59,716.00 | 60,46300 | 33,861.25 | 60,310.00 | 153.00 | 0.3\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 32,862.00 | 32,971.00 | 17,935.08 | 33,820,00 | $(849.00)$ | -2.6\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 65,871.00 | 65,602.00 | 36,131.94 | 62,050.00 | 3,552.00 | 5.4\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 234.00 | 236.00 | 128.47 | 238.00 | (2.00) | -0.8\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 19,646.00 | 19,811.00 | 10,766.40 | 20,012.00 | (201.00) | -1.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefils |  | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 178,329.00 | 179.083.00 | 98,823.14 | 176,430,00 | 2,653.00 | 1.5\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Malerials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 41,550.00 | 42,750,00 | 24,517.82 | 43,460,00 | (710.00) | -1.7\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 1,726.96 | 2.500 .00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food |  | 4700 | 520,000,00 | 605,000.00 | 288,221.12 | 605,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 564,050,00 | 650,250.00 | 314,465.90 | 650,960.00 | (710.00) | -0.1\% |



| Description | Resource Codas | Object Codas | $\underset{(A)}{\substack{\text { Original Budget } \\ \hline}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totais (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: General Fund |  | 8916 | 95,768.00 | 91,867.00 | 0.00 | 97,080.00 | 5,213.00 | 5.7\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfors in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 95,768.00 | 91,867,00 | 0.00 | 97,080.00 | 5,21300 | 5.7\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debi Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Aeorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | я980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| (0) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| TOTAL. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 95,766,00 | 91,867,00 | 0.00 | 97,080.00 |  |  |Total, Restricted Balance0.00


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (G) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 776.94 | 1,000,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL REVENUES |  |  | 1,000,00 | 1,000.00 | 776.94 | 1,000.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Ceriticated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 00\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expendilures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capilal Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | 1,000.00 | 1.000 .00 | 776.94 | 1,000.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interiund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 285,468.00 | 285,468.00 | New |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 86,395.00 | 86,395.00 | 0.00 | 86,395,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | -0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | (86,395.00) | (86,395.00) | 0.00 | 199.073.00 |  |  |



| Description | Resource Codes | Obiect Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 776.94 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Invesiments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL. OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 776.94 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 1.000.00 | 1,000.00 | 776.94 | 1,000 00 |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: General Fund/CSSF |  | 8912 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 285,468.00 | 285,468.00 | New |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfors in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 285,468.00 | 285,468.00 | Now |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: General Fund/CSSF |  | 7612 | 86,395.00 | 86,395.00 | 0.00 | 86,395.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: Slate School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 86,395.00 | 86,395.00 | 0.00 | 86,395.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURGES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources <br> Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Feorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conlributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| (0) TOTAL, CONTAIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| total. other financing sources/uses $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | (86, 395.00) | (86,995.00) | 0.00 | 199,073.00 |  |  |

2017/18
Resource Description

| Description | Aesource Codes | Oblect Codes. | Original Budget | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column $B \& D$ (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | $8010-8099$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 1,200.00 | 5,504,00 | 9.899.50 | 10,004.00 | 4,500.00 | 81,8\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 1,200.00 | 5,504.00 | 9.899.50 | 10,004,00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cerificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 138,585,00 | 139,076.02 | 139,238.00 | (653.00) | -0.5\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operaling Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 24,415.00 | 23,710.00 | 23,709.00 | 706.00 | 2.9\% |
| 6) Capital Oullay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Oulgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL. EXPENDITURES |  |  | 0.00 | 163.000.00 | 162.786 .02 | 162947.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFIGIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  |  | 1,200.00 | (157,496.00) | (152.886.52) | (152.943.00) |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Oiher Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Conıributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Oblect Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Diff } \\ \text { Column } \\ \text { B \& D } \\ \text { (F) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 1,200.00 | (157,496.00) | (152,886.52) | (152,943.00) |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudlted |  | 9791 | 1,861,537,00 | 1,858,944,00 |  | 1,858,944,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Audit Adjusiments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 1,861,537,00 | 1,858,944.00 |  | 1,858,944.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 1,861,537,00 | 1,858,944.00 |  | 1,858,944.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June $30(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \theta)$ |  |  | 1,862,737,00 | 1,701,448.00 |  | 1,706,001,00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepald Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Legally Restricted Balance |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stabllization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Oiher Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assignments <br> e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  | 9780 | 1,862,737,00 | 1,701,448.00 |  | 1,706,001,00 |  |  |
| Reserve for Economlo Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassioned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description Aesource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (Col B \& D) <br> (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEDEfAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEMA | 8281 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Oiher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions | 8575 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County and District Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Restricted Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll | 8615 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unsecured Roll | 8616 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8617 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8618 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Non-Ad Valorem Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes | 8621 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other | 8622 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction | 9625 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Penallies and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Leases and Rentals | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest | 8660 | 1,200.00 | 5,500.00 | 9,895771 | 10,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 81.8\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 0.00 | 4.00 | 3.79 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Others | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 1,200,00 | 5,504.00 | 9,899.50 | 10,004.00 | 4,500.00 | 81.8\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 1,200.00 | 5,504.00 | 9.899.50 | 10,004.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codos | Objoct Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (D) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Supporl Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administralors' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefils | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | ; |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 62.002.00 | 62,362.97 | 62,365.00 | (363.00) | -0.6\% |
| Noncapilalized Equipment | 4400 | 0.00 | 76,583.00 | 76,713.05 | 76,873.00 | (290.00) | -0.4\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 0.00 | 138,585.00 | 139,076.02 | 139,239.00 | (653.00) | .0.5\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfors of Direct Costs - Interiund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 0.00 | 24,415.00 | 23,710.00 | 23,709,00 | 706.00 | 2.9\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 24,415.00 | 23,710.00 | 23,709.00 | 706.00 | 2.9\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original Budget } \\ & \text { (A) } \end{aligned}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column $B \& D$ (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6970 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Tranafers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Oiher Translers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds | 7435 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of indirect Costs) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 163,000.00 | 162.786.02 | 162,947,00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B 8 D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| InTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: State School Building Fund/ Counly School Facililies Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds <br> Proceeds from Sale of Bonds |  | 8951 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings |  | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County School Building Aid |  | 8961 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debr Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Certificates of Participation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Contribulions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Contributions from Aestricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $00 \%$ |
| (e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES ( $a-b+c-d+e$ ) |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codos | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Dift Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 3) Other Slate Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 201,000.00 | 201,000.00 | 208,961.42 | 226,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 12.4\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 201.000.00 | 201,000,00 | 208,961,42 | 226,000.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operaling Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 14,000.00 | 21,450.00 | 2,300.00 | 49,189.00 | (27,739.00) | -129.3\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 200,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) Other Oulgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  |  | 214,000.00 | 21,450.00 | 2300.00 | 49,189,00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (13,000.00) | 179,550.00 | 206,661.42 | 176.811.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES | * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 3,525.00 | 3,525.00 | 1,600.00 | 3,525.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Coniributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCESUSES |  |  | (3,525.00) | (3,525.00) | (1.600.00) | [3.525.00] |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Obiect Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget $\qquad$ (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Dlff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IE. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (16.525.00) | 176.025 .00 | 205,061.42 | 173.286.00 |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance <br> a) As of July 1 - Unaudlted |  |  |  |  |  | 179,318.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Audit AdJustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 1,076,212.00 | 179,318.00 |  | 179,318,00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F10 + F1d) |  |  | 1,076,212.00 | 179,318,00 |  | 179,318,00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June $30(E+F 1 e)$ |  |  | 1,059,687.00 | 355,343.00 |  | 352,604,00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepald Expendltures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Legally Restricted Balance |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stabllizatlon Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assignments <br> e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  | 9780 | 1,059,687.00 | $355,343.00$ |  | 352,604.00 |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassianed/Unaporoprlated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Oblect Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budgot } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date | Projected Year Totals (D) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Difference } \\ & \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ & \text { (E) } \end{aligned}$ | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Olher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions | 8575 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventlons/In-Lieu Taxes | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Slate Revenue | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County and District Taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Restricted Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll | 8615 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unsecured Roll | 8616 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8617 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8618 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Non-Ad Valorem Taxas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes | 8621 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other | 8622 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction | 8625 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest | 8660 | 6,000.00 | 6,000,00 | 1,523.22 | 6,000,00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Feos and Coniracts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mitigation/Developer Fees | 8681 | 195,000.00 | 195,000.00 | 207,438.20 | 220,000.00 | 25,000,00 | 12.8\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Olher Transfers in from All Others | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 201,000.00 | 201,000.00 | 208,961.42 | 226,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 12.4\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 201.000.00 | 201.000.00 | 208,961,42 | 226,000.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\underset{\text { (A) }}{\substack{\text { Original Budget }}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (D) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B\& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oiher Cerificated Salaries | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | ээ01-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benafits | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Texibooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Olher Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Malerials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS ANO SUPPLIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVIGES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operalions and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direcl Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Protessional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 14,000.00 | 21,450,00 | 2,300.00 | 49,189.00 | (27,739.00) | -129.3\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 14,000.00 | 21,450.00 | 2,300.00 | 49,189,00 | (27,739.00) | -129.3\% |



| Doscription | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\underset{\text { (A) }}{\substack{\text { Original Budget }}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column $B \& D$ (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oiher Authorized Interfund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilifiles Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Aulhorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (D) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale/Lease- <br> Purchase of Land/Buildings |  | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debi Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Certificates of Participation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 3,525.00 | 3,525.00 | 1,600.00 | 3,525.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 3,525.00 | 3,525.00 | 1,600.00 | 3,525.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | (3,525.00) | $(3,525,00)$ | (1,600.00) | (3,525,00) |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\underset{(A)}{\substack{\text { Original Budget }}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.37 | 24.00 | 24.00 | New |
| 5) TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.37 | 24.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefils |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expendilures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400.7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Olher Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL. EXPENDITURES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (Deficiency) of revenues OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.37 | 24.00 |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.096 |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |



| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (D) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| federal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEMA |  | 8281 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue |  | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 6230 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Communily Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction |  | 8625 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Salas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Leases and Rentals |  | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.37 | 24.00 | 24.00 | New |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Oilhers |  | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.37 | 24.00 | 24.00 | New |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.37 | 24.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Obiect Cades | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals <br> (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Allernative | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Healh and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Bonefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Cosls | 5710 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulling Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Librarles | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Transiers Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools | 7211 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debl Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of indirect Costs) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL. EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Obiect Codes | Original Budget | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col 日 \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From: General Fund/CSSF |  | 8912 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: General Fund/CSSF |  | 7612 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings |  | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Cenilicates of Partcipation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Procrede from Loasc Rovenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| Contributions from Restrictad Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\%6 |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES ( $a-b+c-d+e$ ) |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Rosource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Difference } \\ \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B \& D $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Foderal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Rovonue |  | 8300-8599 | 32,704.00 | 32,704.00 | 0.00 | 32,704,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 2,029,731.00 | 2,029,731.00 | 1,322,599,32 | 2,033,731,00 | 4,000.00 | 0.2\% |
| 5) TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 2.062,435.00 | 2.062,435.00 | 1,322.599,32 | 2,066.435.90 |  |  |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cerificaled Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefils |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.086 |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 1,976,952,00 | 1,703,214.00 | 2,074,624.22 | 2,074,624,00 | (371,410.00) | -21.8\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL. EXPENDITURES |  |  | 1.976,952.00 | 1.703,214.00 | 2.074,624.23 | 2,074,624,00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | 85,483.00 | 359,221.00 | (752.024.90) | (8,189.00) |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOUBCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Dascription | Resource Codes | Objact Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 85,483.00 | 359.221 .00 | (752.024.90) | (8,189.00) |  |  |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 2,338,349.00 | 2,285,587.00 |  | 2,285,587.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Audit AdJustrnents |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 2,338,349,00 | 2,285,587,00 |  | 2,285,587,00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F10 + F1d) |  |  | 2,338,349,00 | 2,285,587.00 |  | 2,285,587,00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Balance, June $30(E+F 1 e)$ |  |  | 2,423,832.00 | 2,644,808.00 |  | 2,277,398.00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Prepald Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0,00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Legally Restricted Balance |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Olher Assignments <br> e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  | 9780 | 2,423,832,00 | 2,644,808.00 |  | 2,277,398,00 |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| Unassioned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Difference } \\ & \text { (Col B \& D) } \end{aligned}$ (E) | \% Diff Column $B \& D$ ( F ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| federal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Oiher Federal Revenue | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions Voted indebtedness Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions | 8571 | 32,300,00 | 32,300.00 | 0.00 | 32,300.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes | 8572 | 404.00 | 404.00 | 0.00 | 404.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  | 32,704,00 | 32,704,00 | 0.00 | 32,704.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| County and District Taxes Voled indebtedness Levies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured Roll | 8611 | 1,864,131.00 | 1,864,131.00 | 1,215,251,91 | 1,864,131.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unsecured Roll | 8612 | 130,000.00 | 130,000.00 | 86,354.74 | 130,000,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prior Years' Taxes | 8613 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 495.20 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Supplemental Taxes | 8614 | 29,700,00 | 29,700,00 | 14,993.65 | 29,700.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Penallies and Interest from Delinquent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-LCFF Taxes | 8629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest | 8660 | 4,900.00 | 4,900.00 | 5,503.82 | 8,900.00 | 4,000.00 | 81.6\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of investmants | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers in from All Others | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 2,029,731.00 | 2,029,731,00 | 1,322,599.32 | 2,033,731.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.2\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 2,062,435.00 | 2,062,435,00 | 1,322.599.32 | 2.066.435.00 |  |  |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debl Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Redemplions | 7433 | 1,248,547,00 | 1,286,834,00 | 1,286,834.00 | 1,286,894,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Bond Interest and Other Service Charges | 7434 | 728,405.00 | 416,380.00 | 787,789.64 | 787,790.00 | (371,410.00) | -89.2\% |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHEA OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 1.976,952.00 | 1,703,214.00 | 2,074,624.22 | 2,074,624.00 | $(371,410.00)$ | -21.8\% |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 1,976,952.00 | 1,703,214,00 | 2,074,624.22 | 2,074.624,00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Obiect Codos | $\underset{\text { (A) }}{\substack{\text { Original Budget }}}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actuals To Date } \\ & \text { (C) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Projected Year } \\ \text { Totals } \\ \text { (D) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Difference } \\ & \text { (Col B \& D) } \end{aligned}$ (E) | \% Diff Column B\& D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL. INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: General Fund |  | 7614 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sourcas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Obiect Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column $B \& D$ (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 13,356.00 | 17,513.00 | 9,359.39 | 17,513.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 13,356.00 | 17.513.00 | 9,359.39 | 17.513.00 |  |  |
| B. EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 5,000.00 | $5,000.00$ | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenses |  | 5000-5999 | 21,366.00 | 26,059.00 | 14,400.00 | 26,059,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Depreciation |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 9) TOTAL EXPENSES |  |  | 26,366.00 | $31.059,00$ | 14,400.00 | 31.059 .00 |  |  |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES ( $\mu 5$ - B9) |  |  | (13.010.00) | (13,546,00) | (5,040,61) | (13,546.00) |  |  |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers in |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget <br> (A) | Board Approved Operatling Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) |  |  | (13,010.00) | (13,546.00) | (5,040,61) | (13.546.00) |  |  |
| F. NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Net Posltion <br> a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 285,074.00 | 299,508.00 |  | 299,508.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 285,074.00 | 299,500.00 |  | 299,500.00 |  |  |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F10 + F1d) |  |  | 285,074.00 | 299,508.00 |  | 299,508.00 |  |  |
| 2) Ending Net Posillon, June 30 ( $\mathbf{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 272,064.00 | 285,962.00 |  | 285,962.00 |  |  |
| Components of Ending Net Postion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Net Investment In Capital Assets |  | 9796 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Restricted Net Posillon |  | 9797 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Unrestrictod Net Position |  | 9790 | 272.064.00 | 295,962.00 |  | 285,962.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget <br> (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B \& D ( - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| other state revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS On-Behalf Pension Contrlbutions | 7690 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| other local revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 1,356.00 | 1,963.00 | 1.659.39 | 1,963.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) In the Falr Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 12,000,00 | 15,550.00 | 7,700.00 | 15.550.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 13,956 00 | 17,513.00 | 9,359.39 | 17,513.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL. REVENUES |  |  | 13,956.00 | 17,513.00 | 2.359.39 | 17.513.00 |  |  |


| Description Resource Codes | Obiect Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { Original Budget } \\ \text { (A) } \end{gathered}$ | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | Projected Year Totals (D) | Difference (Col B \& D) (E) | \% Diff Column B\&D $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Certificated salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Cenificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Cerificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Cerrificated Salaries | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Olfice Salaries | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salarles | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Allernalive | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Heath and Wellare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Activa Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 5,000,00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| SERVICES AND Other operating expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operatlons and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 21,366.00 | 26,059.00 | 14,400,00 | 26,059.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 21,366.00 | 26,059,00 | 14,400.00 | 26,059.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Obiect Codes. | Original Budget (A) | Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | Actuals To Date <br> (C) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (D) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ditforence } \\ \text { (Col B \& D) } \\ \text { (E) } \end{gathered}$ | \% Diff Column B\& D <br> (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| depreciation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation Expense | 6900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, DEPRECIATION |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfors of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirecl Cosis) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENSES |  | 26,366.00 | 31.059.00 | 14,400.00 | 31,059.00 |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers in | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOUACES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsod/Reorganized LEAs | 7651 | 000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrastricled Revenues | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00\% |
| Contributions from Restricled Revenues | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 | 0.0\% |
| (0) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES ( $a+c-d+e$ ) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |



| Description | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA <br> Original Budget <br> (A) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA <br> Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | ESTIMATED <br> P-2 REPORT ADA <br> Projected Year Totals <br> (C) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA <br> Projected Year Totals (D) | DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) <br> (E) | PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E/B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. DISTRICT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total District Regular ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education, Special Education NPS/LCI |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Extended Year, and Community Day |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School (includes Necessary Small School |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADA) | 2,146.20 | 2,146.20 | 2,145.00 | 2,145.00 | (1.20) | 0\% |
| 2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& |  |  | Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& |  |  |  |
| Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education, Special Education NPS/LCl |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Extended Year, and Community Day |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3) | 2,146.20 | 2,146.20 | 2,145.00 | 2,145.00 | (1.20) | 0\% |
| 5. District Funded County Program ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. County Community Schools | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| b. Special Education-Special Day Class | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.94 | 9.94 | (0.06) | -1\% |
| c. Special Education-NPS/LCI | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| d. Special Education Extended Year | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| e. Other County Operated Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opportunity Schools and Full Day |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resource Conservation Schools | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) | 10.00 | 10.00 | 9.94 | 9.94 | (0.06) | -1\% |
| 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g) | 2,156.20 | 2,156.20 | 2,154.94 | 2,154.94 | (1.26) | 0\% |
| 7. Adults in Correctional Facilities | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA) |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Description | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B) | ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA <br> Projected Year Totals (C) | ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D) | DIFFERENCE (Col. D-B) (E) | PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

1. County Program Alternative Education ADA
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)
2. District Funded County Program ADA
a. County Community Schools
b. Special Education-Special Day Class
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI
d. Special Education Extended Year
e. Other County Operated Programs:

Opportunity Schools and Full Day
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities
5. County Operations Grant ADA
6. Charter School ADA
(Enter Charter School ADA using
Tab C. Charter School ADA)

| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0\% |


Gateway Unified
Stasta County
45752670000000



| Description | Object <br> Codes | Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A) | \% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. AVAILABLE RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 | 3,969,278.00 |  | 2,329,678.00 |  | 774,051,00 |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| (Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) |  | 3,969,278.00 |  | 2,329,678.00 |  | 774,051.00 |

## F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and
second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments
projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the
SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.
The adjustments on line B1D include savings from two retiree replacements and 2.25 FTE retirees not replaced in 2018-19 and for 2019-20 adjustments include projected savings from two retiree replacements. The adjustment in line B2D for 2018-19 is a projected net increase due to restructuring and reduction of classified positions and many classified vacancies for which the 2017-18 budget was reduced because they were not filled, but they are projected to be filled in 2018-19..

| Description | Object Codes | Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A) |  | $\begin{gathered} 2018-19 \\ \text { Projection } \\ \text { (C) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\%$ Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E ; current year - Column A - is extracted) <br> A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES <br> 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources <br> 8010-8099 <br> 0.00 <br> $0.00 \%$ <br> $0.00 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 2,527,387.00 | -8.89\% | 2,302,620.00 | 1.12\% | 2,328,484.00 |
| 3. Other State Revenues | 8300-8599 | 2,527,572.00 | -35.25\% | 1,636,516.00 | -8.69\% | 1,494,363.00 |
| 4. Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 3,354,819.00 | -8.22\% | 3,078,987.00 | 0.70\% | 3,100,558.00 |
| 5. Other Financing Sources <br> a. Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 5,526.00 | -9.52\% | $3,078,580$ $5,000.00$ | 0.00\% | 5,000.00 |
| b. Other Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  |
| c. Contributions | 8980-8999 | 4,372.499.00 | 3.85\% | 4,540,682.00 | 2.62\% | 4,659,765.00 |
| 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) |  | 12,787,803.00 | -9.57\% | 11,563,805.00 | 0.21\% | 11,588,170.00 |
| B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Base Salaries |  |  |  | 3,116,763.00 |  | 2,954,907,00 |
| b, Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 17,791.00 |  | 17.090.00 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | (179,647.00) |  |  |
| e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) | 1000-1999 | 3,116,763,00 | -5.19\% | 2,954,907.00 | 0.58\% | 2,971,997.00 |
| 2. Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Base Salaries |  |  |  | 2,594,420.00 |  | 2,648,931.00 |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 43,749.00 |  | 26,276,00 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | 10,762.00 |  |  |
| e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) | 2000-2999 | 2,594,420.00 | 2.10\% | 2,648,931.00 | 0.99\% | 2,675,207.00 |
| 3. Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 2,830,915.00 | 2.68\% | 2,906,859,00 | 4.27\% | 3,030,874,00 |
| 4. Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 732,749.00 | -20.52\% | 582,396.00 | -25.49\% | 433,956.00 |
| 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 3,325,190.00 | -29.59\% | 2,341,235.00 | -1.12\% | 2,314,925.00 |
| 6. Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 452,269.00 | -100.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | 7100-7299, 7400-7499 | 69,845.00 | 0.00\% | 69,845.00 | 0.00\% | 69,845.00 |
| 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | 216,477.00 | -11.84\% | 190,848,00 | 1.59\% | 193,891,00 |
| 9. Other Financing Uses <br> a. Tanisfers Out | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| b. Other Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) |  | 13,338,628.00 | -12,32\% | 11,695,021.00 | -0.04\% | 11,690,695.00 |
| C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11) |  | (550,825.00) |  | (131,216.00) |  | (102.525.00) |
| D. FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e) |  | 1,154,637.00 |  | 603,812.00 |  | 472,596.00 |
| 2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) |  | 603,812.00 |  | 472,596.00 |  | 370,071.00 |
| 3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I) <br> a. Nonspendable | 9710-9719 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| b. Restricted <br> c. Committed | 9740 | 603,812.00 |  | 472,596.00 |  | 370,071.00 |
| 1. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Other Commitments | 9760 |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Assigned | 9780 |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> (Line D3f must agree with line D2) |  | 603.812.00 |  | 472,596.00 |  | 370,071,00 |


| Description | Object <br> Codes | Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A) | \% Change (Cols, C-A/A) (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. AVAILABLE RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) |  |  |  |  |  |  | F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide,

The adjustment on line B1D is due to a reduction of .75 Certificated FTE and savings from four Certificated Retiree Replacements. The adjustment on line B2D is due to many Classified paraprofessional and group leader positions being vacant in 2017-18 and rebudgeted in 2018-19 as if they are going to be filled for the entire year.

| Description | Object Codes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Projected Year } \\ & \text { Totals } \\ & \text { (Form 01I) } \\ & \text { (A) } \end{aligned}$ | $\%$ Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection $\qquad$ <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2019-20 } \\ \text { Projection } \\ \text { (E) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E ; current year - Column A - is extracted) <br> A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources | 8010-8099 | 21,515,876.00 | 5.97\% | 22,799.744.00 | 0.92\% | 23,008,951,00 |
| 2. Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 2,527,387.00 | -8,89\% | 2,302,620.00 | 1.12\% | 2.328,484.00 |
| 3. Other State Revenues | 8300-8599 | 3,290,488,00 | -36.78\% | 2,080,352,00 | -6.84\% | 1,937,961.00 |
| 4. Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 4,148,390.00 | $-11.00 \%$ | 3,691,932,00 | 0.59\% | 3,713,540.00 |
| 5. Other Financing Sources <br> a. Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 86,395.00 | 53.12\% | 132,291.00 | -49.25\% | 67,140,00 |
| b. Other Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| c. Contributions | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0,00\% | 0.00 |
| 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru ASc) |  | 31,568,536,00 | -1.78\% | 31,006,939.00 | 0.16\% | 31,056,076,00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Base Salaries |  |  |  | 11,985,109.00 |  | 11,689,641,00 |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 82,398,00 |  | 65,441,00 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | (377,866.00) |  | (50,309.00) |
| e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) | 1000-1999 | 11,985,109.00 | -2.47\% | 11,689,641,00 | 0.13\% | 11,704,773.00 |
| 2. Classified Salaries ${ }_{\text {2 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Base Salaries |  |  |  | 6,303,986.00 |  | 6,404,500.00 |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 80,691,00 |  | 59,191.00 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| d, Other Adjustments |  | 1 |  | 19,823.00 |  | 0.00 |
| e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) | 2000-2999 | 6,303,986.00 | 1.59\% | 6,404,500.00 | 0.92\% | 6,463,691.00 |
| 3. Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 7.458,794.00 | 3.12\% | 7,691,138.00 | 4.04\% | 8,001,883.00 |
| 4. Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 1,883,151.00 | -19.03\% | 1.524,787.00 | -10.27\% | 1,368,257.00 |
| 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 6,016,273.00 | -14.78\% | 5,127,040,00 | -1.39\% | 5,055,610.00 |
| 6. Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 452,269.00 | -57.04\% | 194,310.00 | -100.00\% | 0.00 |
| 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | 7100-7299, 7400-7499 | 137,355.00 | -41.87\% | 79,845.00 | 0.00\% | 79,845.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Other Financing Uses <br> a. Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 382,548.00 | -8.70\% | 349,275,00 | -60.94\% | 136,432.00 |
| b. Other Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 10. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) |  | 34,549,222.00 | -4.51\% | 32,990,202.00 | -0.76\% | 32,739,037,00 |
| C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11) |  | (2,980,686.00) |  | (1,983,263,00) |  | (1,682,961.00) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) |  | 9,897,826.00 |  | 6,917,140,00 |  | 4,933,877.00 |
| 2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Restricted | 9740 | 603,812.00 |  | 472,596.00 |  | 370,071.00 |
| c. Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 2. Other Commitments | 9760 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| d. Assigned | 9780 | 2,332,150.00 |  | 2,119,703.00 |  | 2,094,894.00 |
| e. Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 | 3,969,278.00 |  | 2,329.678,00 |  | 774,051.00 |
| 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> (Line D3f must agree with line D2) |  | 6,917,140,00 |  | 4,933,877.00 |  | 3,250,916.00 |

Gateway Unified Shasta County

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Unrestricted/Restricted


| Section I - Expenditures |
| :--- |
| A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resource |
| B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE |
| (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385) |
| C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: |
| (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B) |

1. Community Services
2. Capital Outlay
3. Debt Service
4. Other Transfers Out
5. Interfund Transfers Out
6. All Other Financing Uses
7. Nonagency
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:
11. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)
12. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities

|  |  |  | 3,625,074.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | All | 1000-7143, <br> 7300-7439 <br> minus | 147.061.00 |
| Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1. |  |  |  |


| Section II - Expenditures Per ADA |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2017-18 } \\ \text { Annual ADA } \\ \text { Exps. Per ADA } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Average Daily Attendance <br> (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)* |  |  |
| B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A) |  | 13,207.27 |
| Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE) | Total | Per ADA |
| A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.) <br> 1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV) <br> 2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1) | 26,478,400.88 | 12,253.98 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 26,478,400.88 | 12,253.98 |
| B. Required effort (Line A. 2 times 90\%) | 23,830,560.79 | 11,028.58 |
| C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B) | 28,460,880.00 | 13,207.27 |
| D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| E. MOE determination <br> (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A. 2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.) | MOE |  |
| F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) <br> (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages) | 0.00\% | 0.00\% |

[^1]SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)

| Description of Adjustments | Total <br> Expenditures | Expenditures <br> Per ADA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| Description |
| :--- |
| O1I GENEFAAL FUND |
| Expenditure Detail |
| Other Sources/Uses Delail |
| Fund Reconciliation |
| 09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |

091 CHARTEA SGHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expendilure Delail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
11) ADULT EDUCATION FUND Expendilure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND
Expenditure Delail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
13| CAFETERIA SPEGIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
14I DEFERAED MAINTENANCE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND Expenditure Delail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Peconciliation
191 FOUNDATION SPEGIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
21) BUILDING FUND

Expenditure Detai
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconcilialion
301 STATE SCHOOL BUIILING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FAGILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
4OI SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail
Fund Reconciliation
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Delail Fund Feconciliation
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconcilialion
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND
Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail
Other Sources/Uses Delail
Fund Aeconciliation

| Direct Cosis <br> Transfers in 5750 | Interfund Transfers Out 5750 | Indirect Cosis Transfers In 7350 | Interfund Transfers Out 7350 | Interfund Transters in 8900-8929 | Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629 | Due From Other Funds 9310 | Due To Other Funds 9610 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | (1,500.00) | 0.00 | (70,263.00) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 86,395.00 | 382,548,00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 70,263.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 285,468.00 | 86,995.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |



Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

## CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

## 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: $-2.0 \%$ to $+2.0 \%$

## 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances


 fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | First Interim <br> Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A) | Second Interim <br> Projected Year Totals <br> (Form Al, Lines A4 and C4) | Percent Change | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,146.95 | 2,145.00 |  |  |
| Charter School | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Total ADA | 2,146.95 | 2,145.00 | -0.1\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,118.08 | 2,110.66 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA | 2,118.08 | 2,110.66 | -0.4\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,098.73 | 2,101,89 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA | 2,098.73 | 2,101.89 | 0.2\% | Met |

## 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation: <br> (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: $\quad-2.0 \%$ to $+2.0 \%$

## 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY; First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter distric regular enrollment and charter school enroilment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { First Interim } \\ \text { (Form O1CSI, Item 2A) } \end{gathered}$ | Second Interim CBEDS/Projected | Percent Change | Status |
| Current Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,307 | 2,305 |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 2,307 | 2,305 | -0.1\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) |  |  |  | Met |
| District Regular | 2,275 | 2,267 |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 2,275 | 2.267 | -0.4\% |  |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  | -0.4\% | Met |
| District Regular | 2,255 | 2,258 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 2,255 | 2,258 | 0.1\% | Met |

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

## 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent ( $0.5 \%$ ).

## 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard


 charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | ```P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)``` | $\begin{gathered} \text { Enrollment } \\ \text { CBEDS Actual } \\ \text { (Form 01CSI, Item 3A) } \end{gathered}$ | Historical Ratio of ADA to Enroliment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,318 | 3,853 |  |
| Charter School |  | $(1,347)$ |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,318 | 2,506 | 92.5\% |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,179 | 3,429 |  |
| Charter School |  | $(1,102)$ |  |
| Total ADAEnrollment | 2,179 | 2,327 | 93.6\% |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,143 | 2,287 |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |
| Total ADAEnrollment | 2,143 | 2,287 | 93.7\% |
|  |  | Historical Average Ratio: | 93.3\% |
| District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5\%): |  |  | 93.8\% |

## 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years, Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

| Fiscal Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated P-2 ADA } \\ \text { (Form A1, Lines A4 and C4) } \end{gathered}$ | Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Griterion 2, Item 2A) | Ratio of ADA to Enrollment | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,145 | 2,305 |  |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,145 | 2,305 | 93.1\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,111 | 2,267 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,111 | 2,267 | 93.1\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 2,102 | 2,258 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 2,102 | 2,258 | 93.1\% | Met |

## 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met,
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation: (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: $\square-2.0 \%$ to $+\mathbf{2 . 0 \%}$

## 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

 subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)
First Interim Second Interim

| Fiscal Year | First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 4A) | Second Interim Projected Year Totals | Percent Change | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year (2017-18) | 23,099,656.00 | 23,575,874.00 | 2.1\% | Nat Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 23,601,514.00 | 24,572,406.00 | 4.1\% | Not Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 23,880,873.00 | 24,805,592.00 | 3.9\% | Not Met |

## 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
 Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.
Explanation:

(required if NOT met) $\quad$| The change in projected LCFF revenue has changed by more than $2 \%$ in the current and subsequent fiscal years because the projections have been |
| :--- |
| updated to reflect the Governor's January budget proposal, which fully funds the Local Control Funding Formula with estimated COLA of $1.56 \%$ in 2017 - |
| $18,2.51 \%$ in $2018-19$, and $2.41 \%$ in $2019-20$. |.

## 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

## 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

 years are preloaded.

| Fiscal Year | Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) |  | Ratio <br> of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salaries and Benefits <br> (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) | Total Expenditures <br> (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) |  |  |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) | 15,420,842.59 | 18,874,576.07 | 81.7\% |  |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) | 16,543,373,15 | 20,797,844,78 | 79.5\% |  |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) | 17,502,818.27 | 20,436,123.29 | 85.6\% |  |
|  |  | Historical Average Ratio: | 82.3\% |  |
|  |  | Current Year (2017-18) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019-20) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4) | 3.0\% | 3.0\% | 3.0\% |
|  | (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of $3 \%$ or the district's reserve standard percentage): | 79.3\% to 85.3\% | 79.3\% to 85.3\% | 79.3\% to 85.3\% |

## 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

| Fiscal Year | Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salaries and Benefits | Total Expenditures | Ratio |  |
|  | (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) | (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) | of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits |  |
|  | (Form MYP1, Lines B1-B3) | (Form MYPl, Lines B1-B8, B10) | to Total Unrestricted Expenditures | Status |
| Current Year (2017-18) | 17,205,791.00 | 20,828,046.00 | 82.6\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 17,274,582.00 | 20,945,906.00 | 82.5\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 17,492,269.00 | 20,911,910.00 | 83.6\% | Met |

## 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years,

## Explanation: (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

| District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range: | $-5.0 \%$ to $+5.0 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range: | $-5.0 \%$ to $+5.0 \%$ |

## 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYP exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

| Object Range / Fiscal Year | First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A) | Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI) | Percent Change | Change Is Outside Explanation Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2) |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year (2017-18) | 2,502,431.00 | 2,527,307.00 | 1.0\% | No |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 2,381,157.00 | 2,302,620.00 | -3.3\% | No |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 2,405,666.00 | 2,328,484.00 | -3.2\% | No |



Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3) Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $3,359,086.00$ | $3,290,488.00$ | $-2.0 \%$ | No |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1,929,866.00$ | $2,080,352.00$ | $7.8 \%$ | Yes |
| $1,926,710.00$ | $1,937,961.00$ | $0.6 \%$ | No |

Explanation: $\quad$ In 2018-19 the Other State Revenue has increased more than the standard range, mainly due to deferring $\$ 142,513$ in CTE grant revenue that will not (required if Yes) be expended in 2017-18.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Oblects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4) Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $3,981,220.00$ $4,148,390.00$ $4.2 \%$ <br> No   <br> $3,536,154.00$ $3,691,932.00$ $4.4 \%$ <br> $3,560,790.00$ $3,713,540.00$ $4.3 \%$ <br> No   |

## Explanation:

 (required if Yes)

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)
Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $1,961,723.00$ |
| ---: |
| $1,516,805.00$ |
| 1, |


| $1,883,151.00$ | $-4.0 \%$ | No |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,524,787.00$ | $0.5 \%$ | No |
| $1,368,257.00$ | $-8.3 \%$ | Yes |

Explanation: The budgeted change in books and supplies for the 2019-20 year exceeds the standard range due to spending the remainder of the CTE grant in 2018(required if Yes ) 19. This is a reduction of $\$ 142,153$ in expenditures.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5) Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $5,976,491.00$ | $6,016,273.00$ | $0.7 \%$ | No |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5,019,939.00$ | $5,127,040.00$ | $2.1 \%$ | No |
| $4,948,435.00$ | $5,055,610.00$ | $2.2 \%$ | No |

Explanation:
(required if Yes) $\square$

## 6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

| Object Range / Fiscal Year | First Interim Projected Year Totals | Second Interim Projected Year Totals | Percent Change | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A) |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year (2017-18) | 9,842,737.00 | 9,966,265.00 | 1.3\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 7,847, 177.00 | 8,074,904,00 | 2.9\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 7,893,166.00 | 7.979,985.00 | 1.1\% | Met |
| Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year (2017-18) | 7,938,214.00 | 7,899,424.00 | -0.5\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 6,536,744,00 | 6,651,827.00 | 1.8\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 6,440,580,00 | 6,423,867.00 | -0.3\% | Met |

## 6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating revenues have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

| Explanation: <br> Federal Revenue <br> (linked from 6 A |
| :--- |
| if NOT met) |
| Explanation: <br> Other State Revenue <br> (linked from 6 A <br> if NOT met) |
| Explanation: <br> Other Local Revenue <br> (linked from 6 A <br> if NOT met) |

 years.

## Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)
Explanation:
Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

## 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

## Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMARMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:
A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.
 otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

1. OMMA/RMA Contribution
2. First Interim Contribution (information only)

Second Interim Contribution
Projected Year Totals

(Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)
$1,036,847.00$

If status is not met, enter an $X$ in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

|  | Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene S Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)]) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Explanation:
(required if NOT met and Other is marked)

## 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves ${ }^{1}$ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses ${ }^{2}$ in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.
${ }^{1}$ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.
${ }^{2}$ A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

## 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

|  | Current Year (2017-18) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9) | 11.5\% | 7.1\% | 2.4\% |
| District's Deflcit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage): | 3.8\% | 2.4\% | 0.8\% |

## 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

 second columns.

| Projected Year Totals |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C) | Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11) | Deficit Spending Level <br> (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A) | Status |
| Current Year (2017-18) | $(2,429,861.00)$ | 21,210,594.00 | 11.5\% | Not Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | $(1,852,047.00)$ | 21,295,181.00 | 8.7\% | Not Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | $(1,580,436.00)$ | 21,048,342.00 | 7.5\% | Not Met |

## 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met,
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:
Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard in all three fiscal years, mainly due to increases in salaries and STRS and PERS rates (required if NOT met) combined with declining enrollment. The District will be reducing and restructuring positions and possible school sites to ensure budget deficits are eliminated or balanced within the standard

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## 9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

| Fiscal Year | Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals (Form 011, Line F2) (Form MYP1, Line D2) | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year (2017-18) | 6,917,140.00 | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 4,933,877.00 | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 3,250,916.00 | Met |

## 9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanatlon: (required if NOT met)

$\square$
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

## 9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

|  | Ending Cash Balance <br> General Fund |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | (Form CASH, Line F, June Column) | Status |  |  |
| Current Year (2017-18) | $7.187,195.00$ |  |  | Met |

## 9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

## Explanation:

 (required if NOT met)
## 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves ${ }^{1}$ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts ${ }^{2}$ as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses ${ }^{3}$ :

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

| Percentage Level | District ADA |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5 \%$ or $\$ 66,000$ (greater of) | 0 | to | 300 |
| $4 \%$ or $\$ 66,000$ (greater of) | 301 | to | 1,000 |
| $3 \%$ | 1,001 | to | 30,000 |
| $2 \%$ | 30,001 | to | 400,000 |
| $1 \%$ | 400,001 | and | over |

${ }^{1}$ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.
${ }^{2}$ Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustrnent (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.
${ }^{3}$ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.


## 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2 a and for the two subsequent years in item 2 b ; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?

2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
a, Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)


## 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.
Current Year
Projected Year Totals


## 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years,

| Reserve Amounts <br> (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4) | Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019 \cdot 20) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a) | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b) | 3,969,278.00 | 2,329,678.00 | 774,051.00 |
| 3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a) | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b) | 0.00 |  |  |
| 7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c) | 0.00 |  |  |
| 8. District's Available Reserve Amount <br> (Lines C1 thru C7) | 3,969,278,00 | 2,329,678.00 | 774,051.00 |
| 9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3) | 11.49\% | 7.06\% | 2.36\% |
| District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7): | 1,036,476.66 | 989,706.06 | 982,171.11 |
| Status: | Met | Met | Not Met |

## 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
 standard and what plans and actions are anticipated to increase reserves to, or above, the standard.

Explanation: The available reserves are below the standard in 2019-20 due to increased unrestricted deficit spending. This is due to increases in salaries and STRS (required if NOT met) and PERS rates combined with declining enrollment. The District will be reducing and restructuring positions and possible school sites to ensure budget deficits are eliminated or balanced within the standard.

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1. Contingent Liabilities
1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?


1b. If Yes, identity the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
Although not a new liability since First Interim, the District has a potential liability for the MediCal Administrative Activities Program, as the Department of Health Care Services is requiring participants in the program to revise invoices from 2009-2010 to 2013-2014 and remove all general education Certificated salaries from the calculation, as their participation in the program has been disallowed by the Federal Government. As of March 13, 2018 the liability is unknown, but the District is assigning the potential liability in ending balance.

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?


1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

## S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)


1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
$\square$

## S4. Contingent Revenues

1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? $\square$

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

## S5. Contributions

> Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: $\quad$| $-5.0 \%$ to $+5.0 \%$ |
| :---: |

## S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTAY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the
 all other data will be calculated.

|  | First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A) | Second interim Projected Year Totals |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description/Fiscal Year | (Form 01CSI, Item S5A) | Projected Year Totals | Change | Amount of Change | Status |

1a. Contributions, Unrestrlcted General Fund
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
asob)

2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $(4,313,277.00)$ | $(4,372,499.00)$ | $1.4 \%$ | $59,222.00$ | Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(4,407,483.00)$ | $(4,540,682.00)$ | $3.0 \%$ | $133,199.00$ | Met |
| $(4,515,782.00)$ | $(4,659,765.00)$ | $3.2 \%$ | $143,983.00$ | Met |

1b. Transfers In, General Fund *
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $86,395.00$ | $86,395.00$ | $0.0 \%$ | 0.00 | Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $54,651.00$ | $132,291.00$ | $142.1 \%$ | $77,640.00$ | Not Met |
| 0.00 | $67,140.00$ | New | $67,140.00$ | Not Met |

1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)

| $91,867.00$ | $382,548.00$ | $316.4 \%$ | $290,681.00$ | Not Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $162,177.00$ | $349,275.00$ | $115.4 \%$ | $187,098.00$ | Not Met |
| $173,199.00$ | $136,432.00$ | $-21.2 \%$ | $(36,767.00)$ | Not Met |

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns
Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact
the general fund operational budget? $\square$

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.


## S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.
1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
 years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transters.

Explanation:
The change exceeds the standard range for budgeted transfers in for 2018-19 and 2019-20 because they are necessary to cover projected Retiree (required if NOT met)

```
Health Benefits expenditures.
```

1c. NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation: The transfers out of Fund 01 to Caferteria Fund 13 and Fund 20 are budgeted to exceed the standard range for all three fiscal years to save for the (required if NOT met) increases in Retiree benefits as the District has eight new retirees. The full amount of District liability is being transferrred to Fund 20 , and will be transferred back to fund 01 to be expensed as the retirees utilize their benefits.

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

## Project Information:

 (required if YES)$\qquad$
(rell $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\longrightarrow$
$\square$

## S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments ${ }^{1}$ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced
${ }^{1}$ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

## S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1 b .
 other data, as applicable.

1. a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?

2. If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commilments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.


## S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.
 funded.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)

The increase in long term commitments is being funded through property tax collections and the debt is paid from Bond Funds $51 / 52$.

## S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes) $\square$

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

## S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items ia-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

2. OPEB Liabilities

First Interim
a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)

| (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) | Second Interim |
| ---: | ---: |
| $2,971,799.00$ | $2,001,124.00$ |
| $2,001,124.00$ | $2,001,124.00$ |

c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

| Actuarial | Actuarial |
| :---: | :---: |
| Jul 01, 2016 | Jul 01,2016 |

3. OPEB Contributions
a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative

First Interim

## Measurement Method

| First Interim <br> (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) |
| :--- |
| $164,870.00$ |
| $164,870.00$ |$\quad$ Second Interim

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund
(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $268,903.00$ | $244,629.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $268,903.00$ | $147,595.00$ |
| $268,903.00$ | $82,444.00$ |

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $222,585.00$ | $244,629.00$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $175,348.00$ | $147,595.00$ |
| $194,265.00$ | $82,444.00$ |

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| 35 | 35 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 35 | 35 |
| 35 | 27 |

4. Cormments:

The District has eight new retirees for the 2018-19 fiscal year. They have not determined the years they want their OPEB beneifits paid out, so contributions are budgeted for Fund 20 to cover District liability for OPEB. Once the retirees determine how they would like their benefits paid out the transfer to Fund 01 from Fund 20 will be increased and the increased expenditures in Fund 01 will be budgeted.

## S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or
property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim

3. Self-Insurance Contributions
a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs

Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
First Interim

b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs

Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

4. Comments:

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements, Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:
The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

## S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.
Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.


If No, continue with section S8A.
Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

|  | Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ | 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions | 151.2 |  | 148.4 | 145.5 | 145.5 |

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3 .
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.
If No, complete questions 6 and 7.
1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?
If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.


Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Proiections
2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:
2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:


If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO cer
n 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted
3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

5. Salary settlement:


Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement
Total cost of salary sett|ement
\% change in salary schedule from prior year


Multiyear Agreement
Total cost of salary sett|ement
\% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")


Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:
$\square$

## Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits
$\begin{array}{r}117,521 \\ \hline\end{array}$
7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

| Current Year (2017-18) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019-20) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 |  |

## Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{~W}$ benefits
3. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year


## Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Setllements Negotiated

 Since First Interim ProjectionsAre any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


## Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step \& column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step \& column adjustments
3. Percent change in step $\&$ column over prior year

## Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Are additional $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{~W}$ benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?


## Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

## S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.
Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C. $\square$
If No, continue with section S8B.
Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

|  | Prior Year (2nd Interim) $(2016-17)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FTE positions | 181.0 | 183.6 | 179.6 | 179.6 |

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.
If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.
If No, complete questions 6 and 7.
1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?
If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.


Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections
2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:
2b. Per Govemment Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Govemment Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:
5. Salary settlement:

Begin Date:

nd Date:


Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?


One Year Agreement


Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:
$\square$

## Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

| Current Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |

## Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?

Total cost of H\&W benefits
Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ (2017-18) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018 \cdot 19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019-20) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 927,961 | 1,020,757 | 1,122,833 |
| 78.5\% | 71.4\% | 64.9\% |
| 1.1\% | -9.1\% | -9.1\% |

## Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated

 Since First InterimAre any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


Cost of step \& column adjustments
3. Percent change in step \& column over prior year

## Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H\&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?


Classified (Non-management) - Other
List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## SBC. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

 in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period
Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections? No
If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S 9 .
If No, continue with section S8C.
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

|  | Prior Year (2nd Interim) $(2016-17)$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019-20) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions | 29.8 |  | 28.8 | 28.8 | 28.8 |
| 1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections? If Yes, complete question 2. |  |  | No |  |  |
| 1b. Are any salary and benefit negotia | settled? |  | Yes |  |  |

## Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Proiections

2. Salary settlement:

| Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear |
| :--- |
| projections (MYPs)? |
| Total cost of salary settlement |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| (may enter text, such as "Reopener") |


| Current Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## Neqotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits


## Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H\&W benefits
3. Percent of $\mathrm{H} \& W$ cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| Current Year <br> $(2017-18)$ |
| :--- |
| \begin{tabular}{\|c|c|c|c|}
\hline
\end{tabular}1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ |
| Yes |

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential

## Step and Column Adjustments

| Current Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes |  | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 24,540 |  | 25,499 |  |
| $-36.6 \%$ | $-3.9 \%$ | $-35.8 \%$ | 16,359 |  |

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential

Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)

| Current Year <br> (2017-18) | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes |  | Yes | Yes |
|  | 13,860 |  | 13,860 |
| $0.0 \%$ |  | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

[^2]
## S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

## S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year? $\square$
If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.
2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9 .

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 98-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

A6. Does the district provide uncapped ( $100 \%$ employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? $\square$

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?


A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

## Comments:

(optional)



[^0]:    California Dept of Education
    SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0
    File: fundi-a (Rev 03/20/2017)

[^1]:    *Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form Al. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

[^2]:    California Dept of Education

